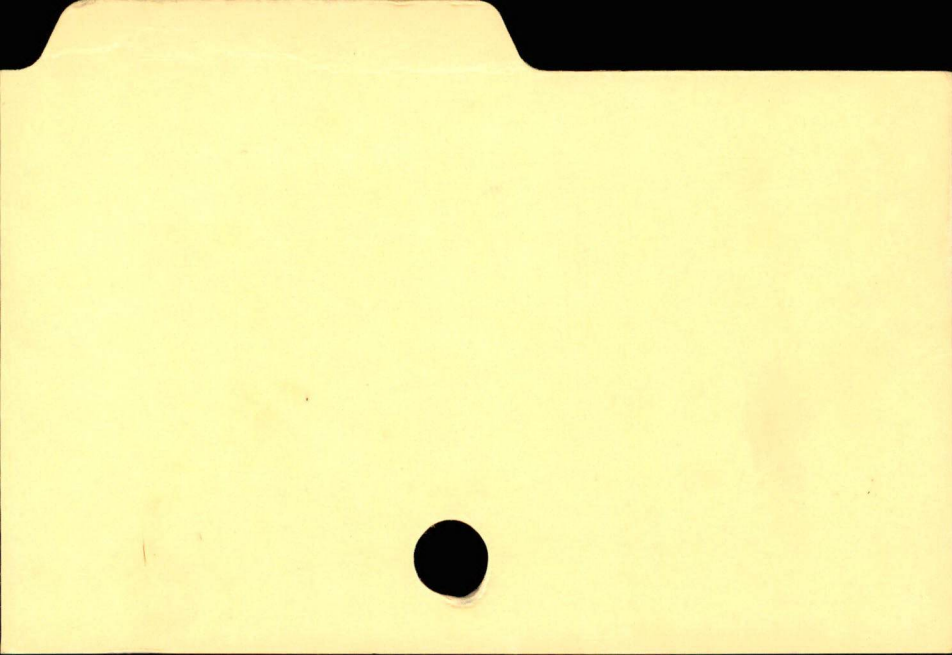


Boston [16--]



Boston

16--

Danforth, Thomas, 1623-1699(?)

Ch.E.10.36

Ms.D.S.: Bill of Costs in favor of George Pyke and
Thomas Hull against George Danson; [Boston?, 16--]
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Danson, George.



Boston

16--

Thacher, Rev. Thomas. 1620-1678.

**Ms.1307

[Fragment of a sermon on Matthew 25:42.] Manuscript.
[16--?] 5pp. 14cm.

Mr. Thacher was a minister in Weymouth, Mass., and later the first minister of the Old South Church in Boston (1669-1678).



[Boston]

[163-?]

Eliot, John, 1604-1690.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.9

Interpretation of John Cotton's statement
on justification; [Boston, 163-?] A.Ms.
1s. (2p.)

On second page is John Cotton's explanation
of Eliot's interpretation.



Boston

163-

163-?

Freemen's Oath.

##G.33.46

[Boston.] The first draft of the Freemen's Oath, in the handwriting of Governor John Winthrop, and of the Servant's Oath, both in the handwriting of Governor Thomas Dudley.]
2pp.

A facsimile reprint may be found on 4351.118.



Boston

1633

April 1

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General Court, ^{Ms.130} 1633.

Extract from the record of the General court held at Boston April 1, 1633, in which Noddle's Island is granted to Samuel Maverick "to enjoy, to him and his heirs forever yielding and paying yearly at the General Court to the governor for the time being either a fatt weather, a fatt hog, or ten pounds in money." "Attest. John Avery, Secr." Manuscript. 1 page.



Boston

1634

Sept.

Ch A 1.27

1634
(Sept)

Winthrop, John, 1587-1649; colonial governor of Mass.

[Boston Town Records.] A facsimile.

[Boston, Mass.] An order that no stones or "loggs" shall be unloaded into the harbor so near the wharves that they are a menace to the boats. Whoever shall dump any "stones, timber or logges where the same may not be plainly seen at highe water, shall sett up a pole or beacon to give notice thereof". The same order holds true for the dumping of garbage near the creek, and Giles Firmin is appointed to see that the orders are obeyed.

Written in the hand of John Winthrop, dated 1634, Moneth 7th, daye 1. Signed by members of the first board of selectmen, John Winthrop, William [redacted] dington, John Underhill, Thomas Oliver, Thomas Leverett, Giles Firmin, John Coggeshall, William Pierce, Robert Harding, and William Brenton. A facsimile of the first entry in the Town Records.



Boston

1634-1822

Boston (Town)

Ms.fBos.

Minutes and acts of town meetings;

1

Boston, 1634-1822. Ms.D. 10v.

v.1-2 includes Selectmen's minutes,
1634-1700.

v.10 includes annual citizen's meetings
through 1847.

Microfilmed.

(See next card)



Boston (Town) Minutes and acts of
town meetings; Boston, 1634-1822.
(Card 2)

Ms.fBos.

1

Published in Reports of the Record
Commissioners of the City of Boston, 1877-
1906. (Doc.46-1877, 50-1881, 137-1882,
66-1895, 170-1885, 88-1886, 91-1887,
80-1895, 101-1903, 115-1905, 128-1906)



Boston, MA.

1637 December 19

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.2

no.11

A.L.S. to John Dodd ; Boston, 19 December,
[1637?] 2s.(3p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1638 March 27

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.2
no.12

A.L.S. (initials) to Mr. Stone; Boston,
27 March, [1638?] 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Ms.Am.
1506
pt.2
no.13

Boston [1638?] July 4

[Wilson, John, 1588-1667]

A.L. to _____; Boston, 4 July
[1638?] 1s.(2p.)

Postscript: reference to earthquake.

[Cf. The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870), p. 151]



Boston

1639

Feb. 20

Lechford, Thomas.

**Ms.F.1.14

A Reply to the Animadversions on his Treatise of
Prophesie. Manuscript, signed "L". 12p. Dated Boston
20.2.1639.



Boston

1639

Oct. 17

*Ms.

Boston. First Church.

Alc.

G31

.13

no.1

Petition of Richard Tuttell and others that new meeting house be at the Green; Boston, 17 Oct. 1639.

I. Tuttle, Richard.



Boston, MA.

1639 October 18

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.2

no.17a

A.L.SS. to [John Rayner?] ; Boston, 18
October [1639? Mutilated]. 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1640 January^{4,}_A 16

Bulkley, Peter, 1583-1659.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.3

no.1

A.L.S. to John Cotton; [n.p.], 4 January,
1640. [Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)

On the same sheet: A.L.S. by John Cotton
to Peter Bulkley; Boston, 16 January, 1640.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1640 April 18

R-B
Ms.Am. Cotton, John, 1584-1652.
1506 A.L.S. to John Wheelwright; Boston,
pt.2 18 April, 1640.
no.18 4s. (8p.)
Mutilated.
See The Prince Library. A
Catalogue... (Boston, 1870).
1..Theology--17th century.
2..Disputations, Religious.
I.Wheelwright, John, ca.1592-1679.
II.T.

RG86-520097

MRG86-520097



Boston 1640 Aug. 26

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.2

no.22

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

A.L.S. to [John] Elmeston; Boston,
26 August, 1640. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1641

March 13

*Ch.M.2 Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

.3 v.1

p.1

A.D.S.: Copy of grant establishing the town of Braintree;
Boston, 13 Mar. 1641. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) General Court
II Braintree, Mass.



Boston, MA.

1641 April 9

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.3

no.2

A.L.S. to [Stephen] Bachelor; Boston,
9 April, 1641. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1641 August 7

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.3

no.3

A.L.S. (initials) to [Peter] Bulkley; Boston,
7 August, 1641. 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



[Boston]

1644

Winthrop, John, 1587-1647.

Ms.fAm.

2175

Arbitrary government described and the government of the Massachusetts vindicated from that aspersion; [Boston] 1644. A.Ms. 1v. (42p.)

With this are bound Robert C. Winthrop's discussion and transcription.



Boston 1648

Boston (Town)

Ms.fBos. Book of Possessions; Boston, 1648. Ms.
2 lv. (150p.)

Microfilmed.

Published in Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, 1877
(Doc.46-1877).



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3113

Boston, 1648 Feb. 28

Buttler, Leonard.

Deed, 1648 Feb. 28.

1 item (2 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

SUMMARY: Agreement between
Leonard Buttler and the Town of
Boston concerning a parcel of land.

1. Land tenure--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248610



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3112

Boston, 1648 Feb. 28

Scottow, Joshua, 1615-1698.

Deed, 1648 Feb. 28.

1 item (2 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

SUMMARY: Agreement between Joshua
Scottow and the Town of Boston
concerning a parcel of land.

1. Land tenure--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248606



Boston

1649-1658

Mathew, John.

Ch.E.10.6

Ms.D.S.: Deed for property sold to Anne Trummell[i.e. Trumbull?]; [Boston?] 10 Oct. 1649, 21 Jan. 1657[1658].
1 s. (1 p.) Seal attached. With endorsements of Leonard Butler, Humphrey Atherton, Edw. Rawson.

1 Land Tenure--Massachusetts.

1 Trumbull, Anne



Boston

1649-1654

**C.341.38

1649-
1654

Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.

Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell, from 1649 to
1654.

Presumably an autograph manuscript.



Boston

1649

Sept. 10

Ms. Am.

Hutchinson, Edward

1122

Ms. D. S.: Settlement of dispute between Maj. Gen. Gibbons and Edward Bendal about warehouse, wharfage and other accounts; c Boston: 10 Sept. 1649. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Gibbons, c Edward:

2. Bendall, Edward



Boston

1649

Oct. 10

Matthew, John, tailor, Boston.

Ch.E.10.6

Ms.D.S.: Deed of sale of property to Mrs. Anne Cromwell;
Boston, 10 Oct. 1649. 1 s. (1 p.) With various endorse-
ments.

L. Joyliffe. Anne () Cromwell Knight



Boston

165-

July 14

*Ch.M.2 Savage, Thomas, 1607-1682

.3 v.1

p.13

A.D.S.: Bond of £4150 to undertakers of the iron works;
Boston 14 July 165? 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Iron industry and trade--Massachusetts



Boston, MA.

1650 April 2

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.3

no.15

A.L.S. to Rev. _____ ; Boston,
2 April, 1650. [Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)



Boston 1650 April 29

R-B
Ms.Am. Cotton, John, 1584-1652.
1506 A.L.S. to Rev.[Nathaniel White?];
pt.3 Boston, 29 April, 1650.
no.15 1s.(2p.)
Mutilated.
I.White, Nathaniel. II.T.

RG86-520099

MRG86-520099



Boston

1651

Dec. 30

1651
Dec 30

Bendall, Edward

no. 2 in #G.31.13

[Boston] Copy of bill of sale of an interest in Bendall's
dock, etc. to Thomas Clark, Boston. 1p.

With the signature of Edward Rawson.



Boston

1652

March 2

MacKenny, Kenny, Scotsman, b.1629(ca.).

*Ch.F.10.7

Ms.D.: Affidavit of Kenny MacKenny; [Boston] 2 Mar. 1652.
1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by Samuel Symonds and
Increase Nowell.

I Braintree, Mass.--His
I Symonds, Samuel, d.1678
II Nowell, Increase, d.1655



Boston

1652 March 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1652.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.10

Order setting 23 March as a day of humiliation for success of Commonwealth of England;
Boston, 4 March 1652. Ms.D.S. (Edward Rawson)
1s. (1p.)



Boston

1652

April 16

*Ch.M.2 Bond, Nicholas

.3 v.1
p.9

Ms.D.S.: Agreement between Bond and others about an iron works; "Boston?" 16 Apr. 1652. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Iron industry and trade Massachusetts



Boston

1652

May 26

Hawley, Thomas.

Ms. 528

Copy of the answer to his petition for the confirmation and allowance of a sale of land. "At a Generall of Elections held at Boston 26 May 1652." Signed by Is.^a Addington, Secry. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 5½ x 7½ inches.



[Boston]

[1653]

vault

Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms. fAm.

2176

Court book of the Governor and Society of
the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-
1646; [Boston, 1653?] Ms. (copy) 1v. (313p.)

Provenance: Edward Hutchinson (inscription),
Col. Thomas Aspinwall and Samuel L.M. Barlow
(sale no. 2765)



Boston

1653

Sawyer, Edward

Ch.E.13.16

A.D.S.: Indictment of John Betts for assault upon
Robert Knight; Boston, [?] 1653. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Betts, John
2. Knight, Robert

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1653.



Boston

1653

*Ch.M.2 Wilson,

.3 v.1

p.11

Ms.D.: Petition to the General Court by Mrs. Wilson
about her late husband's estate; «Boston» 1653. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colon General Court
1 Wilson, John



Boston

1653

May 27

Ms.855

Commissioners for the undertaking of the Iron-Works.

Order addressed to Mr. John Jeffers att y^e Iron Works,
Lynn. Manuscript, signed by Robert Bridges, Henry Webb
and Joshua Foot. 1 page. Size, 2 3/4 x 7 inches. Dated,
Boston. 27 $\frac{5}{mo}$ 53 [1653.]

1 Iron industry and trade Lynn, Mass.



Boston 1653 Sept. 17

Fuller, Robert, b. 1618?

Ch.B.10.8

Ms.D.: Deposition relating to James Smith, witnessed
by Thomas Savage; Boston, 7 Sept. 1653. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Savage, Thomas



Boston

1653 Sept. 12

Stoddard, Anthony

Ch.E.13.12

A.D.S.: Account with " the undertakers for the
Ironworks;" [Boston?] 12 Sept. 1653. 1 s. (1 p.)
Endorsed by Henry Webb and Robert Bridges.

industry and



Boston

1654 Jan. 30

Wheeler, Thomas

Ch.E.13.13

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding charges by Henry
Webb concerning management of the iron works;
[Boston?] 30 Jan. 1653 [1654?] 1 s. (1 p.)
Signed by Robert Bridges.

1. Webb, Henry
2. Iron works--Lynn, Mass.
3. Bridges, Robert 1656



Boston

1654 May 30

Josselin, Thomas, d. 1661

Ch.E.13.17

Ms.D.S.: Releases his landlord, Richard Bellingham, from future demands; [Boston?] 30 May 1654.

1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Edward Hutchinson and Joseph Hill.

1. Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672

I. Hutchinson, Edward, c. 1613-1675

II Hill, Joseph, c. 1602-1688



Boston

1654 Oct. 6

Barker, John, b. 1627?

Ch.E.9.10

Ms.D.: Deposition regarding boate Gregory Cassell, before
Richard Bellingham; [Boston] 6 Oct. 1654. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston .

1654 Dec. 6

Barker, John, b. 1627.

Ch.E.10.10

Ms.D.: Deposition of John Barker regarding Mathew
Keninge[?]; [Boston?] 6 Dec. 1654. 1 s. (2 pp.) Written
and witnessed by Richard Bellingham.

1 Keninge[?], Mathew.

2 Murder--Massachusetts.

J. Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672.



Boston

1654 Dec. 7

Coy, Matthew, b. 1623 (ca.).

*Ch.F.10.4

Ms.D.: Deposition of Matthew Coy, barber, concerning
injury to Matthew Cuminge; [Boston] 7 Dec. 1654. 1 s.
(1 p.) Sworn before and signed by R. Bellingham, Governor.

1 Cuminge, Matthew

2 Barbers--Boston

I Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1641, 1654, 1665-1672



Boston

1655

No.4 in **G.31.13

1655 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court Taxation.

1655

Petition to the honored Governor, Deputy governor, magistrates and deputies of this General Court for the repeal of the duty upon malt. Signed by Richard Parker and others. Boston. 1655. 1p.

Similar petition signed by Thomas Broughton and Robt. Pateshall.

No.5 in **G.31.13



Boston

1655

Mitchelson, Edward, c. 1605-1682

Ch.E.13.19

A.D.S.: Petitions the General Court for renewal of his offices; [Boston?] [?] 1655. 1 s. (1 p.) Approved, 31 Oct. 1655 and endorsed by Edward Rawson, 2 Nov. 1655.

1. Massachusetts (Colony), General Court. 1655
I. Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.



Boston

1655 Feb. 6

Lake, Thomas, of Boston.

**G.41.75

Copy of bill of sale to William Paddy, Feb. 6, 1655.
Certificate of entry, Oct. 4, 1677, signed by Isa Addington,
clerk; also with signature of Edward Rawson.



Boston

1655 June 13

Parkhurst, George

Ch.E.13.8

Ms.D.S.: Deed of the late John Simpson's land in
Watertown to John Train; [Boston?] 13 June 1655.
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Train, John
2. Simpson, John
3. Land titles--Watertown, Mass.



Boston

1655 Oct. 19

Atherton, Humphrey

Ch.E.13.10

Ms.N.S.: Petition to General Court; [Boston?]
19 Oct. 1655. 1 s. (1 p.) A fragment. Signed also
by Francis Norton, Jeremiah Howchin and Edmund
Botten. Endorsed by Edward Rawson.

I. Norton, Francis
II Howchin, Jeremiah
III Botten, Edmund

IV Rawson, Edward, 1615-

V. Massachusetts (Colon General Court. 1655.



[Boston]

[1655] [October 24]

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1655.

Ms.Ch.

E.13.40

The return of the committee deputed to hear what might be alleged or proposed by the inhabitants of Cambridge and some farmers on the south side of the river; [Boston, 24 Oct. 1655] Ms.D.S.(Edw. Johnson, Elea. Lusher) 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by William Torrey.

Committee was formed in response to petition by the farmers to establish separate village.



Boston

1656 April 16

Endicott, John. 1589-1665.

**Ms.297

This indenture within written was acknowledged by Mr. Edward Tyng, Elder William Colborne and Elder James Penn "to be their act & deed the sixteenth day of the ffoureth moneth, 1656, before me, Jo. Endicott, gov."

Autograph document on vellum, size 22 x 23 1/2 inches. Folded.

Note: - Indenture given to the company of the water works to lay and maintain a conduit "in the street now called or knowne by the name of Conduit street" (Dock Square).

This was the beginning of the Boston water works.



Boston

1656 July 8

Brand, William, d. 1676.

*Ch.F.7.5

A.D.S. (William Brend) to the Governor and Magistrates
[of the Massachusetts Bay?]; [Boston?] 8 July 1656. 1 s.
(3 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colony)



Boston

1656

Aug. 9

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

Ch.E.13.21

A.D.S.: Order to the constable of Braintree to
select two men for grand jury duty; Boston, 9 Aug. 1656.



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3118

Boston, 1657-1866

Papers, 1657-1866.

14 items in folders ; 26 x 38 cm.

SUMMARY: Collection of miscellaneous items, many of them receipts, relating to individuals and institutions in Boston. The following Boston institutions are represented: First Church, Boston Academy of Music, Boston Library, Boston Theatre, English High School, and the Humane Society.

1. Boston (Mass.)--Ephemera. 2.
First Church (Boston, Mass.). 3.
Receipts (Acknowledgments)--
Massachusetts--Boston.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37276301



Boston

1657

Scottow, Joshua. 1615-1698.

**Ms.1309

Know all men ... that I ... constitute ... Tho: Lake ...
as my ... attorney to prosecute ... Jotham Gibbons, of
Bermudas ... Boston Feb. 6: (2.) 1657. [Signed] Josh;
Scottow. Witness. James Everett, Hezekiah Usher. Manu-
script. Boston. 1657. Size, 6 3/4 x 6 1/8 inches.



Boston

1657 Aug. 26

*Ch.M.2 Johnson, Francis

.3 v.1
p.15-17

A.D.S.: Answer to a case of debt involving liquidation
of a partnership; Boston 26 Aug. 1657. 2 s. (3 p.)



Boston


1658

Aug. 16

Willson, [?]

Ch.E.13.9

Ms.D.S.: Deed of land in Malden to John Gould; [Boston?]
18 Aug(?) 1658. 1 s. (1 p.)

- 
1. Gould, John
 2. Land titles--Malden, Mass.



**C.341.45

1658

Hull, John, mint-master of Massachusetts-Bay, 1624-1683,
and others.

Engagment to pay for the frame upon the Conduit. 1658.
Manuscript agreement, signed by Anthony Stoddard, Edward
Hutchinson, jr., and John Hull.



Boston

1659

April 19

*Ch.M.2 Broughton, Thomas

.3 v.1
p.21

Ms.D.: Copy of deed of a house and wharves in Boston as well as Noddle's Island to Henry Shrimpton, Richard Cooke, and Walter Price for £4000; Boston 19 Apr. 1659.
1 s. (4 p.)

- 1 Shrimpton, Henry
- 2 Cooke, Richard, 1610-1673
- 3 Price, Walter
- 4 Boston--Land transfers



Boston

166-

Ms. Am.

Rawson, William, 1651-

514

(3)

Ms.D. (copy: attest, J. Addington): Declaration against
Habakkuk Glover and John Gurnell; [Boston? 166-?] 1 s.
(3 p.)

- 1 Glover, Habakkuk, 1650-1693.
- 2 Gornell, John, d. 16
- x Gurnell, John to 2



Boston 1660 Dec.

Smith, Margaret

#Ch.F.7.6

A.D.S. (Paper given in the Boston House of Correction);
Boston, Dec. 1660. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1661

G.355

Shattuck, Samuel, Quaker.

.19

no.2

A copy of a letter sent from New England, to Friends.

[Boston? 1661?] Manuscript. (2) pp. Sm. 4^o

Shattuck was the bearer of King Charles Second's letter to Endicott forbidding further proceedings against the Quakers. It is undated, but must have been written in December, 1661.



Boston

1661 March 1

Cheever, Ezekiel, 1615-1708.

Ch.M.1.9 (33)

Ms.D.S.; [Boston] 1 Mar. 1660[1] 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1662

Aug. 25

Tucky, Richard.

*Ch.M.1.11 (95)

Ms.D.s. (Jo: Endecott govr); Boston, 25 Aug. 1662. 1 s.
(1 p.)

("The deposition of Richard Tucky ...")



Boston

1662

Sept. 16

*Ch.M.2 Wiswall, John

.3 v.1

p.25

A.D.S.: Bond of £58 for Jonathan Greenleaf to pay a fine to the Court of Assistants; Boston, 16 Sept. 1662. 1 s.
(2 p.)

1 Greenleaf, Jonathan

2 Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants



Boston

1663

June

1663

June

Hills, Joseph

Ch A 2.28

Statement of the Committee.

[Boston ?] On examination of the petition and testimony of Amos Richardson and Mary Harvey, recommends that the request to confirm the sale of the house and land be granted.

A.D.S. lp. 4 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Richard Russell and Edward Johnson.

The magistrates and deputies consent. Statements signed by Edward Rawson and William Torrey Oliver.

Paper marked "John and Hannah Niles' petition."



Boston

1663 June 12

Temple, Thomas?, 1614 (?) - 1674 (?)

*Ch.E.10.118

A.L.S. to Gov. "John Endicott"; Boston,
12 June 1663. 1 s. (1 p.) Badly mutilated.

I. Massachusetts (Colony) -- Governor, 1655-1665.
(John Endicott)



Boston

1663 June 22

1663 Oliver, James, 1682. Ch A 2.27

To the honoured General Court. Petition.

[Boston.] The order for one barrel of powder for the saluting of ships proves insufficient. Has had to purchase powder on his own account. A.D.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

June 22 Statement of the insufficiency of powder. Signed by Richard Russell, Edward Johnson, and Joseph Hills.

Approval of the deputy of the increase in supply of powder. Signed by William Torrey Oliver.

Consented to by Edward Rawson. Signature.

Order of the Court for two barrels of powder to be the amount supplied henceforth. Signed, E.R.S. (Edward Rawson, secretary)



Boston

1663 Aug. 2

*Ms.E.9.4 Tayntor, Joseph, b. 1614?

(64.53)

Ms.D.S. (Thomas Danforth): Testimony regarding controversy over horse between James Barnard and John Browne; Boston?] 2 Aug. [16]63. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Barnard, James

2 Browne, John

1 Danforth, Thomas, 1623-1699



Boston

1663

Aug. 18

Hobart, Josiah

Ch.E.13.28A

A.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a sentence
of the County Court; Boston, 18 Aug. 1663. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1663 Aug. 19

Beal, Joshua

Ch.E.13.28B

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a sentence
of the County Court; Boston, 19 Aug. 1663. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1663.

II Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1663.



Boston

1663 Aug. 19

1663
Aug 19

Beals, Joshua

Ch.E.13.28

The reasons for his (1663) appeal from the sentence
of the last County Court. Manuscript. Signed. Boston,
Aug 19, 1663. D.S.



Boston

1664 April 26

62

Leverett, John, 1616-1679.

Ch.E.10.62

A.N.S. to Thomas Brattle on business of Theodore
Addington, and Captain Williams; [Boston?] 26 April
1664. 1 s.(1 p.)

1 Addington, Theodore



Boston

1664

1664

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

**H.90a.5

[Boston.] A catalogue of books belonging vnto me Increase Mather. 8^{bi}, 18. 1664. at Boston in N. England. 15p.

The original manuscript in Mather's handwriting.



Boston

1664

Aug. 26

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1664.

*Ch.M.1.11

no.107

Ms.D.S. (f r. Willoughby, Richard Russell, Edward Rawson,
Wm. Davis); Boston, 26 Aug. 1664. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1664 . Dec. 24

Bowles, John, of Roxbury.

Ms. 945

Deed of fifteen acres of woods lot, near Muddy Pond.
Signed, "the twenty-four (sic) of the last month Anno
Domini 1664." Manuscript. 2p. Size, 8 x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

With the certificate "Secretary's Office, Boston, March
26, 1857 ... it appears to be all in the hand-writing of
Mr. John Bowles, the granter." Signed, David Pulsifer.



Boston

1664 Dec. 6

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants. Ch.E.10.9

Ms.D.S. (ffr Willoughby and others): Judgment in case
between John Guppy and George Blanchard; Boston, 6
Dec. 1664. Copy by Daniel Cookin, 6 Oct. 1673. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Guppy, John, 1646-
2. Blanchard, George
- I. Willoughby, Francis, d. 1671?



Boston

1665 May 24

Nicolls, Richard, 1624-1672.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.33

Request that his majesty's commission to them
be printed and published; Boston, May 24,
1665. Ms.D.S. Signatures mutilated. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by Robert Carr, George
Cartwright & Samuel Maverick.



Boston 1667 July 13

Massachusetts(Colony) Governor, 1665-1673
(Bellingham)

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.36

Proclamation urging people to obey law
against profanation of the Lord's day;
Boston, 13 July 1667. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)



Boston

1668 Jan. 7

Ms. Am.

Glover, Habakkuk, 1650-1693.

514

(1)

Ms.D. (copy: attest, J. Addington): Agreement between Habakkuk Glover & John Gurnell and Nathan Bradley & Richard Evans for lease of farm at Dorchester; [Boston?] 7 Jan. 1668. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Bradley, Nathan.
2. Evans, Richard, d. 1678.
3. Dorchester, Mass.--[redacted]ry
1. Gurnell, John, d. 1678.



Boston

1668

July 30

Ms. Am.

1132

Holman, John

Ms. D : Disposition taken from John Holman on the
circumstances surrounding Capt. Richard Walker's purchase
of an Indian boy for perpetual servitude while both were
at St. John's Fort in ~~Newfoundland~~; Boston, 30 July 1668.

↑ Nova Scotia



Boston

1668 Dec. 12

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1668. Ch.F.10.8

Ms.D.S.: Order to town of Marlborow concerning grant
to Peter Bent for corn mill, signed by Richard Bellingham,
Francis Willoughby, Richard Russell, John Leverett;
[Boston] 12 Dec. 1668. 1 s. (1 p.)

~~1 Massachusetts--Economic Conditions.~~

I. Marlborough, Mass.



Boston

1669 Aug. 30

Ratliffe, John.

Cab.21.15.4

Letter for The Commissioners of The United Colonies in
New England, met at Hartford, on binding Indian Bibles.
Boston, Aug. 30, 1669. Manuscript facsimile. 1 page.
Size, 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. [Collection of J. C. Brevoort]



[Boston]

[167-?]

Mather, Increase, 1639-1728, supposed author.

Ms.Am.

Notes for sermon [Boston? 167-?] A.Ms.

1502

(incomplete and cancelled) 1s. (1p.)

v.1

no.45



Boston

1670 Feb. 20

Johnson, Hannah, 17th cent.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 20 February,
1506 1670. 2s. (2p.)

pt.6

no.2

Signed : "Hannah Johnson Mary Blake"

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



[Boston]

1670 March 26

Mather, Sarah (Hawkridge) Story Cotton, d.1676.

Ms.Am.

Lease of her farm at Muddy river to James

1502

Pemberton; [Boston] 26 March, 1670. Ms.D.

v.1

1s (1p.)

no.40

Signed by James Pemberton (his mark)
and witnessed by Increase Mather and James
Penn.



Boston 1670 May 3

Mather, Sarah (Hawkridge) Story Cotton, d.1676.

Ms.Am.

Last will and testament; Boston, 3 May

1502

1670. Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

v.1

Witnessed by Thomas Thacher and Mary Minot.

no.41



[Boston]

1670 August 8

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.42

A.L.S. to John Mayo explaining reason for
absence from intended church meeting and
offering to meet at different time; [Boston]
8 Aug 1670. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p. 89.



Boston

1671

Taylor, Henry

Ch.E.13.30

A.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a judgment of the County Court at Charlestown regarding fees for his medical services; [Boston] [?] 1671. 1 s.
(1 p.) Signed also by Daniell Stone.

1. Physicians--Boston.

I. Stone, Daniell

II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1670.

III Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1671.



Boston 1671 June 8

1671 Joyliffe, John, d.1702.

Ms 1492

June 8 Report to the Massachusetts Court of Assistants of a committee comprising John Joyliffe, Thomas Lake and Lawrence Hammond, on accounts submitted in action between Theodore Atkinson and Capt. John Williams.

Ms.D.S. Boston, June 8, 1671. 3 pp. 12 x 7 3/4 in.



Boston

1671 July 18

#Ch.M.2

Thwing, Benjamin

.3 v.1

p.33

Ms.D.S.: Deed of house and land to Peter Till for £25 a year; Boston, 18 July 1671. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Till, Peter

1 Boston--Land transfers



Boston

1671 Aug. 31

1671
Aug 31

Gookin, Daniel

Ch K 1.40

V.2 P. 472

To the Constable of Cambridge or Watertown or his Deputy.



Boston

1671 Sept. 13

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.6
no.8

United Colonies of New England. Commissioners
Ms.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 13 September,
1671. 1s.(2p)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, Thomas Danforth,
and Samuel Willis.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

Boston

1671 Nov. 7

Chapman,

*Ch.F.2.4

A.D.S.(John Willson, bill collector): Receipted bill of
[] Chapman to Henry Lawton for 176 yds. of canvas;
[Boston?] 7 Nov. [167]71.

I Willson, John
II Lawton, Henry



Boston

1671 Dec. 5

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 5 December,
1506 1671. 1s.(2p.)
pt.6
no.9



Boston

1671 Dec. 28

*Ch.M.2

Lidget, Peter

.3 v.1

p.35

Ms.D.8.:Appeal of Richard Sprague, Lidget's client,
against a judgment of the county court; Boston, 28 Dec. 1671.
1 s. (2 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.)

1 Sprague, Richard



1672

1672

Boston

1672

1672

Hull, John

H. 25. 38

Commonplace book. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Notes of sermons delivered between Sept. 11, 1672, and July 5, 1677, by Messrs. Moses Fisk (at his ordination), Shepard, Thacher, Hoar, Dudley, Mather, Oakes, Oxenbridge, Sherman, Adams (at his ordination), J. Eliot, N. Hubbard, J. Allen; I Mather, Brown, Willard, G. Hubbard, and Rowlinson.

Vol. 2. Notes of sermons delivered between Dec. 20, 1672 and August 21, 1673, by Messrs. Shepard, Thacher, Oakes, I. Mather, Phillips, B. Eliot, Cobbitt, Flint, Walley, J. Allen, J. Browne, Buckley, Richeson, Seaborn Cotton, Sherman, Danforth, Dudley, Mather, and E. Chauncy.

Vol. 3.--Notes of sermons delivered between Dec. 6, 1674 and Jan. 5, 1675, by Messrs. Thacher, Shepard, Cotton, N. Hubbard, Higginson, Danforth, Gookin, Newman, Woodrup, I. Mather, Bulkley, Walley, Brimstead, Nowell and Allen.



Boston

1672

Hull, John, 1624-1683

Ch.E.13.31

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding a debt owed "Mr. Bridge"
by "Mr. Golding;" [Boston?] [?] 1672 or 1673.
1 s. (1 p.) Also attested to and signed by Thomas Danforth.

I. Danforth, Thomas, 1672-1699.



Boston

1672 Feb. 27

*Ch.M.2 Wilson, John, 1621-1691

.3 v.1
p.37

Ms.D.S.: Lease of a 700 acre farm in Braintree to Joseph Belcher, also signed by Samuel Danforth; "Boston?" 27 Feb. 1672. 1 s. (3 p.)

- I Belcher, Joseph
- II Danforth, Samuel, 1626-1674
 - 1 Braintree, Mass.--Land transfers



Boston

1672 Sept. 30

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judica-
ture (Suffolk Co.)

Ms.877

Order of the court to the Marshall of the County of
Suffolk, to levy by way of execution upon the goods, estate
and person of John Bonner. Boston, Sept. 30, 1672. Copy,
attested by Isaac Addington, Clerk. Manuscript. 2p.
Size, 8 1/2 x 6 inches.

1 Bonner, John



Boston 1673-1698

Boston. (Town)

Ms.Bos. Tax lists for 1673-1698. [Boston].

5 1673-1698. Ms.D.

&

Ms.v Bos.

5 For fuller description of dates, and for
printed lists of tax payers, see First
report of the Record Commissioners...1876.
Boston City Documents, no.92.



Boston

1673 Jan. 27

Tailler, William, 1630(ca.)-1682.

*Ch.F.10.32

Ms.D.(copy): Deposition concerning Benjamin Gibbs, Henry Ashton, and John Saffin; [Boston] 27 Jan. 1673. 1 s. (1 p.)
Verified and signed by Isaac Addington.

1 Gibbs, Benjamin, d. ca. 1710

2 Ashton, Henry

3 Saffin, John, d.1710

I Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715



Boston

1673 MAY 10

Ms.Am Ms.D.: [Certificate of the appointment of Cap-
1506 tain] Nathaniel Saltonstall as a magistrate for
pt.6 the county of Norfolk; Boston, [10?] May, 1673.
no.15 ls.(lp.)

On same page: certificate that he is duly
qualified by taking the oath required, signed
by Robert Pike ; 6 September 1673.



Boston

1673 July 15

Mather, Increase, 1639- 1723.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 15 July,
1506 1673. 1s.(2p.)
pt.6

no.16 See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1673 Sept. 1

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1673.

Ch.E.10.9

Ms.D.S.(Daniel Gookin): Copy of decision of Francis Willoughby and Richard Russell in case of John Guppy v. George Blanchard; [Boston] 1 Sept. 1673. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Guppy, John, b. 1646.

2 Blanchard, George.

I. Russell, Richard, 1612-1676.

II. Willoughby, Francis.



Boston

1673 Nov. 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Deputy-Governor,
1673-1678 (Samuel Symonds)

Ch.E.13.32

Ms.D.S.: Order to Boston's jailer to confine Peter
Cray, accused of raping Sarah Lambert; [Boston]
4 Nov. 1673. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Daniel Denison.

1. ~~Massachusetts~~ Crime and Criminals -- Massachusetts
2. Cray, Peter
- I. Denison, Daniel, 1613-
- II Lambert, Sarah



Boston 1673 Dec. 26

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. to [John Cotton?] ; Boston, 26 Dec-
1506 ember, 1673. 1s.(1p.)
pt.6

no.19 Signed by Thomas Danforth, William Stoughton,
and Thomas Hinckley.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1674 Aug. 24

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.2

no.18

Report on examination of Charles Nicholet
concerning accusation against him by Mr. Hill
& Mr. Sally of Virginia; Boston, 24 Aug. 1674.
A.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.269.



Boston

1675

*Ch.F.10

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas

.22

(Suffolk Co.) 1675 (ca.)

Ms.D.S.(Simon Lynde, Foreman): Indictment of Mary Flood
for murdering her daughter; [Boston, ca. 1675] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts.

2 Flood, Mrs. Mary.

I Lynde, Simon, 1624-168



Boston 1675 Feb. 24

*Ch.M.2

Rawson, William

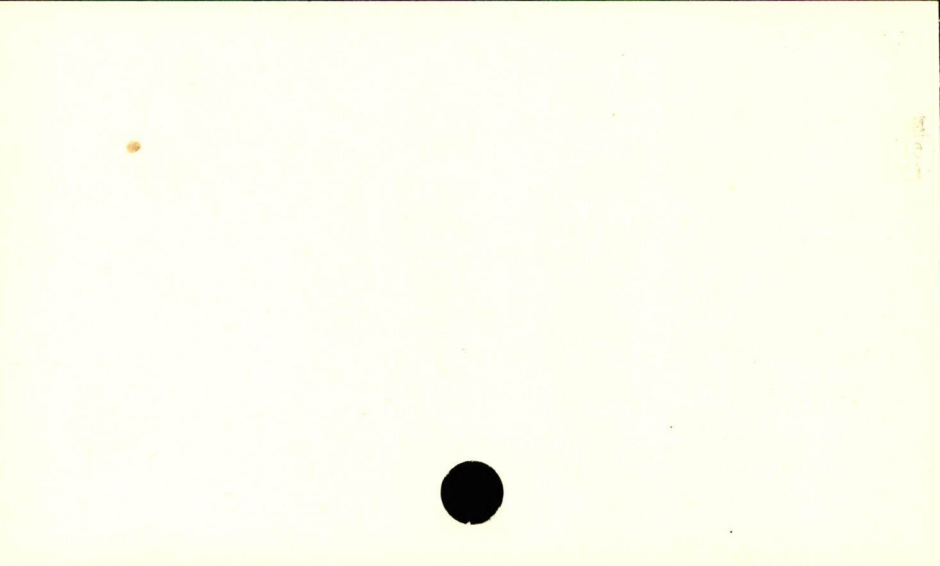
.3 v.1

p.43

A.D.S.: Reasons for appealing decision of county court
in favor of Habakkuk Glover; Boston 24 Feb. 1675. 1 s.
(4 p.)

1 Glover, Habakkuk,

-1693



Boston

1675 March 8

Faver, Nicholas, d.1676.

*Ch.F.10.9

Ms.D.: Testimony of Nicholas Faver regarding his part in Robert Driver's murder of his master; [Boston?] 8 Mar. 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Leverett, Simon Bradstreet, and Edward Tyng. See Cotton Mather, Magnalia, VI, 39 (**G.361.16 in MB)

- 1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
- 2 Driver, Robert, 1626-1676
- I Leverett, John, 1616-
- II Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697
- III Tyng, Edward, d.1681



Boston

1675 March 8

Fergusson, William, b. 1653.

Ch.E.10.61

Ms.D.S.: Statement concerning murder of Robert Williams;
Boston, 8 March 1674[1675] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by
John Leverett.

1 Williams, Robert, d. 1675.

2 Deiver, Robert.

3 Murder--Massachusetts



Boston

1675 March 11

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, 1675. *Ch.F.10.42

Ms.D.S.(William Stoughton): Suspension of sentence on
Edward Rawson; [Boston] 11 Mar. 1674[-5] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Rawson, Edward, 1615-1675
1 Stoughton, William, 1631-1701



Boston 1675 March 24

Butler, John

Ch.E.13.33

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding recovery of property;
[Boston] 24 Mar. 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Thomas
Lake.

I. Lake, Thomas



Boston

1675 April 1

1675
Apr 1

Scottow, Joshua.

Ch A 2.43

Deed to John Hull.

[Boston.] Of farm property owned by Joshua and Lydia Scottow, in the common field of Boston at Muddy River.

D.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 9 in.

Signed also by Lydia Scottow, with wax seals of the Scottows.

Witnesses: Daniel Quinsey, John Alcocke. D.S.

Acknowledged: John Leverett, gov. D.S.

Recorded: Isaac Addington, June, 1684.



Boston

1675 April 21

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, *Ch.F.10.10
1675.

Ms.D.S.(John Leverett): Report of jury regarding weapon
used by Nicholas Faver and Robert Driver in murder of their
master; Boston, 21 Apr. 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) See Cotton
Mather, Magnalia, VI, 39 (**G.361.16 in MB)

- 1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
- 2 Faver, Nicholas, d.1676
- 3 Driver, Robert, 1626 or 7-1676



Boston 1675 May 24

Butler, John

Ch.E.13.34

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a personal quarrel
with [?]; Boston, 24 May 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed
by Thomas Lake.

I. Lake, Thomas



Boston 1675 May 25

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1676. Ch.E.13.35

Ms.D.S.: Order for frontier towns to organize militia;
Boston, 25 May 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) A draft copy?



Boston

1675 Sept. 23

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.6

no.27

A.L.S. to _____ ; Boston, 23
September, 1675. 1 s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library . A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1675 Oct. 10

Rooke, Richard, b. 1647.

Ch.E.10.48

A.D.S.(Daniel Gookin): Deposition concerning Robert
Cannon, Mathew Johnson and Ship Dove(?); [Boston?]
10 Oct. 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) Initialled by "E.R.S."
[Edward Rawson?]

1 Cannon, Robert.



Boston

1675 Dec. 1

Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672.

Ch.E.10.63

A.N.S. to [Edward] Rawson; [Boston?] 1? Dec. [16]75.
1 s. (1 p.) On payment to Benjamin Phillips. Signed
also by John Leverett and E. Lusher.

1 Massachusetts (Colony) C of Assistants.

I. Rawson, Edward, 1634-1694.

II. Phillips, Benjamin.



Boston 1675/6 January 3

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(draft) to [Habakkuk Glover] criticizing
1502 his manuscript and especially the denial of
v.2 Christ's obedience; Boston, 3 Jan. 1675/6. 1s.
no.20a (1p.)

 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.90.



Boston

1676 Feb. 10

1675/6
10 Feb

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.H.1.8
I, 1

To his wife.

[Boston] Giving news of the attacks by Indians on Sudbury
and Lancaster.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 1-2.



Boston

1676

February 10

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 1

no. 1

A.L.S. (initials) to Mary Hinckley;
Boston, 10 February, 1675/6. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 1-2



Boston 1676 Sept. 6

Gookin, Daniel. b. ab. 1612, d. 1687.

Ms. 342

Letter to Gov. Thomas Danforth, at Boston, giving information in regard to the Indians, obtained by "2 Indians that I sent forth for spyas, 8 daies since returned."
Dated Sept. 6, 1676. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 1/8 inches.



Boston

1676 Sept. 11

1676

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

Ch J 5.143

Sep 11

To the keeper of Boston Prison.

[Boston.] Committal of John Lawrence for the act of bestiality. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.



[Boston] 1676 December 5

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. A catalogue of books which I had by the
1502 great bounty of Madam Usher; [Boston] 5 Dec.

v.2 1676. A.Ms. 1s. (1p.)

no.29 The books, from the library of Leonard Hoar,
were to replace those lost in the fire of 1676.



Boston 1677

Ms. x G Boston. Craftsmen.

.40

.24

To the Honored Governour, Deputy-Governour, Assistants,
& Deputies assembled in Generall Court holden at Boston
23. of May 1677. [Boston, 1677]

Ms.D., with 129 signatures. 37 x 46cm.; bound to 52cm.

Petition to ban the "introducing of strangers".



Boston 1677

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assis-
tants. Ch J.7.41

Ms.D.: Statement concerning "false testimony" of Edward
Rawson; [Boston? 1677?] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.



[Boston]

[1677]

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. An answer to the question propounded by some
1502 of ye brethren of ye Church in Woburne, to ye
v.2 elders met at ye lecture in Boston; [Boston,
no.37 1677] Ms.D.(fair copy) 2s. (3p.)



Boston

1676/7 January 11

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(draft) to churches in Dublin acknowledg-
1502 ing receipt. of contributions for sufferers in
v.2 Indian war; Boston, 11 Jan. 1676/7. 1s. (2p.)
no.23 Countersigned by Mather for John Eliot, James
Allen and Thomas Thacher.



Boston 1677 Jan. 18

1677 Jan 18 Leverett, Sir John, 1616-1679; governor of Mass. Ch A 1.33

Deposition of John Winsland.

[Boston.] Testifies that while he was staying at John Hunkin's house at the Isles of Shoals, he was in an upstairs chamber scaling a stick; that he tossed the stick over the stairway when he was through with it, and did not know that the stick injured William Taylor. Had noticed Goodwife Sabin and Elizabeth Sabin applying salve to his eye. Roger Dane informed him of the hurt. A.D.S. 1p. 7 x 5 in.

Deposition written by John Leverett, and signed by him. It is not signed by Winsland.



Boston

1677

March 9

Turner, John

Ch.E.13.41

A.N.S. to [?] regarding a meeting of the Court of
Assistants; [Boston] 9 Mar. 1676 [1677?] 1 s. (1 p.)
A fragment.

AM
51
(1)



Boston

1677 March 12-13

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ch.E.1C.18

A.D.S.: Statement regarding John Carthy; Boston, 12-13
Mar. 1676/77. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1677

March 12-13

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1677.

Ch.E.10.18

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of John Earthy on failure to
repay loan of John Gardner, signed by Simon Bradstreet
and others; [Boston] 12,13 March 1676[1677]. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1677 Mar. 27

Oliver, James, 17th cent.

Ms.Am.

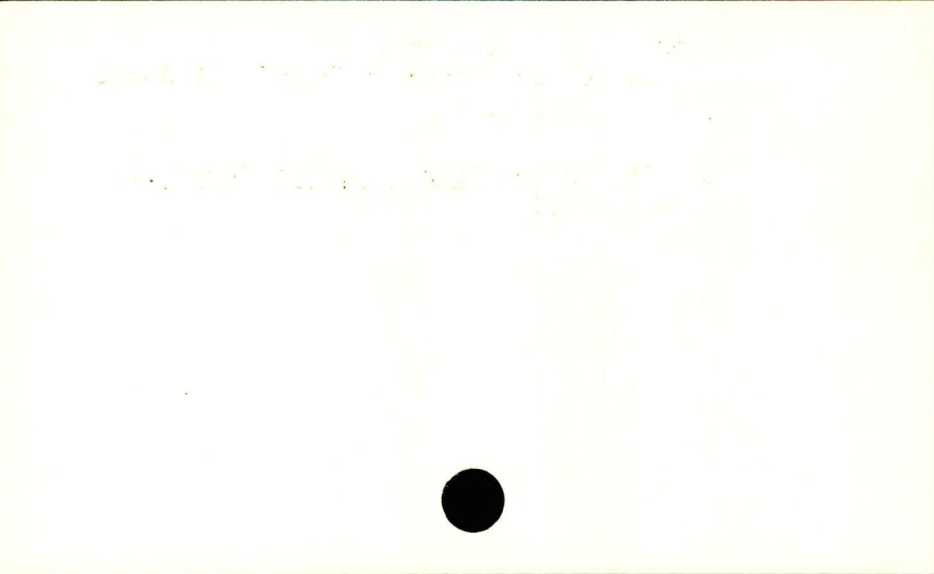
1506

pt.7

no.18

A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 27 March,
1677. [Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1677 May 23

**G.40.24

1677 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Governor. Petitions.

May 23

Petition to the Governor, Deputy governor, assistants...
of the handycraftsmen of Boston in 1677, against the intrusion
of strangers. Manuscript. Broadside.

Same with note. Facsimile. (Boston. Public Library
Bulletin, Jan., 1894. 4351.115)



Boston

1677

May 23

1677 Torrey, William.

**G.41.67

An answer to the petition presented by the handycraftsmen of Boston, May 23, 1677.

Same. Facsimile. (Boston Public Library, Bulletin. Jan. 1894.) 4351.115.

Original petition will be found on **G.40.24



Boston 1677 May 23-24

Kimball, Mary.

Ch.E.10.60

A.(?)D.S.: Petition to General Court, Governor, etc.,
of Massachusetts, asking tax relief, consented;
Boston, 23, 24 May 1677. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William
Torrey and Edward Rawson.

1 Taxation--Massachusetts.

2

1 Massachusetts (Colony) General Court 1677



Boston 1677 June 12

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Nathaniel Saltonstall ; Boston,
1506 11 June, 1677. 1s.(4p.)

pt.7
no.27

On reverse, a very faded Ms. signed by
Nathaniel Saltonstall and William Osgood.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1677 Jul. 23

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

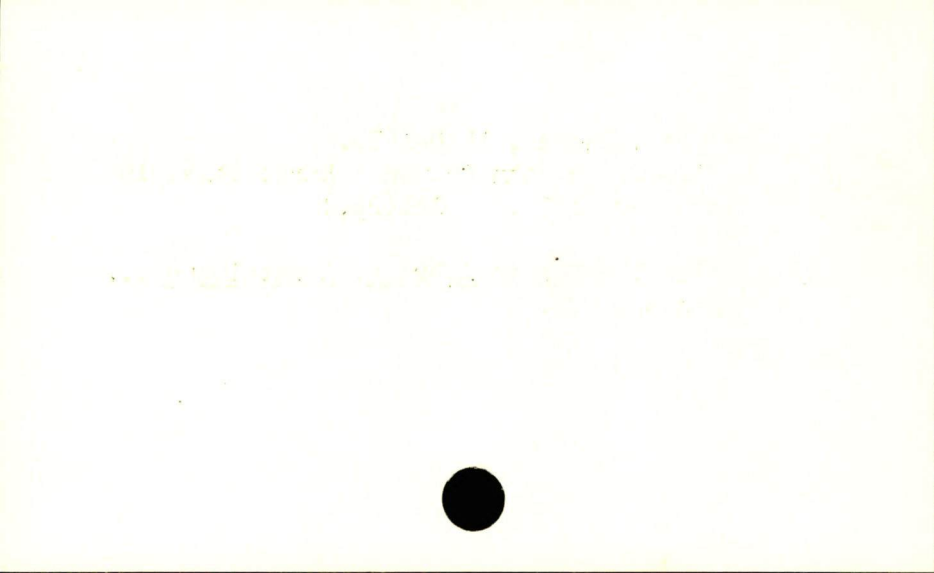
1506

pt.7

no.31

A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 23 July,
1677. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1677 Aug. 3

Edsell, Elizabeth

Ch.J.7.40

Ms.D.: Deposition before Edward Rawson; sworn to before
Anthony Stoddard; [Boston?] 3 Aug. 1677. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Rawson, Edward, 1615-16
II Stoddard, Anthony



Boston

1677 Sept.

1677
Sept

Barefoot, Walter

Ch.E.11.8

Reasons of appeal, 1677, from the County Court of Salisbury, unto the Hon. Court of Assistants at Boston.
Manuscript. D.S. 1 p. $16\frac{3}{4}$ x 12 in.
Attest, Thomas Bradbury.



[Boston]

1677 December 28

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.22B

A.L.(draft) to Jonathan Tuckney asking
him to aid Wm. Hubbard; [Boston] 28 Dec. 1677.
(1p.)

On sheet with Solomon Stoddard's letter of
29 Nov. 1677 to Increase Mather.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p. 91.



[Boston]

[1678?]

Extract from a letter containing European and

Ms.Am. . Boston news; [Boston? 1678?] Ms. 1s. (1p.)

1502

v.2

no.38



Boston

1678 Mar. 2

Oliver, James, 17th cent.

Ms.Am.

1506

pt.8

no.2

A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 2 March,
[1678?]. [Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



[Boston] 1677/8 March 7

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. An answer to the question propounded by the
1502 brethren of the Church in Woburn to the elders
v.2 met at the lecture in Boston; [Boston] 7 March
no.36 1677/8. A.Ms.(draft) 2s. (3p.)



Boston 1678 Aug. 29

Eliot, Joseph, 1638-1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.56

A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing
various books; Guilford, Conn., 17 July 1678.
2s. (2p.)

Address leaf contains partial draft of
letter by Mather; Boston, 29 Aug. 1678.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.375.



[Boston]

[1678 Nov.]

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.2

no.66

A.L.S. (draft) to John Cotton describing
smallpox epidemic in Boston; [Boston,
Nov. 1678] (2p.)

Written on address leaf of John Cotton's
letter to Cotton Mather, 15 Nov. 1678.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.383.



Boston 1678 Nov. 12

*Ch.M.2 Jolly, Thomas

.3 v.1

p.45

A.D.S.: Bill of sale of 120 ton ship to John Walley for
£175; Boston 12 Nov. 1678. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Walley, John



Boston

1679-1700

Boston.

Ms.qBos.

679

.1

Bonds for security against strangers;
Boston, 1679-1700. Ms. 1v. (ca.100p.)

Includes list of French people admitted
to the colony, etc.



Boston 1679 March-June

1679 Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697; governor of Mass. Ch A 2.44
Mar 9

To the marshalls of Suffolk, Essex and Middlesex, and
their deputies.

[Boston ?] Edward Randolph having been appointed "Collector,
Surveyor and Searcher" of His Majesty's duties, customs and
impositions, this writ is to require the marshals and depu-
ties to aid and assist in the searching of vessels as Ran-
dolph may request, and also in the impressment of vessels
for His Majesty's service. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.

Endorsed, June 2.

June 2 Verso: Statement of the seizure of the ship Expectation
according to the warrant. Signed by Joseph Webb, marshall.



Boston

1678/9 Mar. 10

Whiting, John, 1635-1689.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.3

no.2

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on Samuel Mather or Isaac Foster as possible ministers for Windsor and requesting information on Foster; Hartford, Conn., 27 Feb. 1678/9. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned with postscript by John Allyn.

On verso is draft of Mather's reply; Boston, 10 Mar. 1678/9. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.463 & 93.



[Boston]

1679 May 8

Blinman, Richard, 1609?-1687.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.2

no.57

A.L. to Increase Mather relating news
of Dutch war; Bristol, Eng. 9 Aug. 1678.
1s. (1p.)

On verso is Increase Mather A.L.S.
(draft) to Michael Wigglesworth advising
him not to marry his servant maid; [Boston]
8 May 1679 (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.334 & p.94.



Boston

1679 May 12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.2

no.58

Ms.L.S. (draft) to Michael Wigglesworth
restating opposition to Wigglesworth's
marriage with servant; Boston, 12 May
1679. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.95.



Boston

1679 June 6

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ch.E.10.20

Ms.D.S.: Certification concerning will of John and
Henry Chickering;; Boston, Mass., 6 June 1679. Signed
also by Thomas Danforth. 1 s. (2 pp.)

1 Chickering, Henry

2 Chickering, John

I. Danforth, Thomas, 1623-1699.



Boston 1679 June 29-30

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ch.F.10.19

A.D.S.: Testimony of Morris Conaway, G. Shepardson,
Robt.(?) Chamberlain regarding George Brooks; [Boston]
29,30 June 1679. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Brooks, George.

~~2 Fishermen - Massachusetts.~~



Boston

1679 July 29

Conway, Morris.

Ch.E.10.19

Ms.D. (in autograph of Simon Bradstreet) S. (S. B.):
The deposition of Morris Conway; [Boston] 29 July 1679.
1 s. (1 p.)



[Boston?]

1679 July 30

Tilton, Peter, d.1696.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.3

no.35

A.L.S.(initials) to T.D.(i.e., William Goffe) discussing events in England surrounding the Popish plot; [Boston?] 30 July 1679. 1s.
(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.224.



Boston, MA 1679 Nov. 1

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.9
no.8

A.L.S. to Thomas Danforth and Daniel
Gookin ; Boston, 1 November, 1679. 1 s.(2 p.)

On the same sheet, replies by T. Danforth
and D. Gookin, also subscribed by others.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1679

Nov. 5

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasurer.

Ch.E.10.56

Printed D.S.(John Hull): Tax Warrant, here addressed
to Wenham, Mass.; Boston, 5 Nov. 1679. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1679 December 1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.3
no.44

A.L.S.(draft?) to Sampson Bond, Bermuda,
sending results of synod & discussing
Bond's call from First Church; Boston,
1 Dec. 1679. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.96.



Boston

1679

Dec. 15

Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733

Ch.E.13.50

Ms.D.S.: Appoints Isaac Waldron as his attorney;
Boston, 15 Dec. 1679. 1 s. (1 p.) Attested to by
Edward Perry, Jr., and Isaac Addington; signed by
Daniel Gookin.

I. Waldron, Isaac, d. 1683

I Perry, Edward, Jr.

II Addington, Isaac



Boston 1679 Dec. 29

Oliver, James, 17th cent.

Ms.Am. A.L. (fragment, unsigned) to John Cotton ;
1506 Boston, 29 December, 1679. 1s.(1 p.)

pt.8

no.16

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



[Boston]

[168-?]

Berry, Thomas.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.71

An account of what happened unto Thomas Berry by thunder and lightning in the pink Hopwell 17 July 1677; [Boston, 168-?] Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

Written for Increase Mather's Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences.



Boston

[168-?]

Boston (Town). Selectmen, 1636.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.2

Grant of farm at Muddy river [Brookline] to
Rev. John Cotton; Boston, [168-?] Ms.D. (copy)
ls. (lp.)

Signed and attested: John Joyliffe.



[Boston]

[168-]

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

Sermon on three uses of prayer (Psalm 65.2);

2176

[Boston, 168-?] A.Ms. (4p.)

With transcription by F.B. Perkins.

Provenance: George Brinley (Sale no. 1053)



Boston: 168-

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

*H.46.17

Manuscript notes in Thomas Brightman's Commentarius
in Cantica Canticorum Salomonis, analysi & Scholiis illus-
tratus... Basileae, Impensis Ludovici Künig, 1614.

13 l. 16 cm.

Boston, 168-



Boston 1680

*Ch.F.10 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.55 (Suffolk Co.) 1680 (ca.)

Ms.D.S.(James Everill): Indictment of Deliverance French
for adultery; [Boston, ca.1680] 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is
finding of not guilty signed by John Saffin.

1 Adultery--Massachusetts
2 French, Deliverance (Chubb)
1 Everill, James. d.1682



Boston 1680

#Ch.M.2

Wiswall, John

.3 v.1

p.47

A.D.S.: Answer to Thomas Clarke about a disputed house;
Boston, 1680? 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Clarke, Thomas



Boston

1680 Feb. 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1679-1686, *Ch.F.10.6
1689-1692 (Bradstreet).

Ms.D.S.: Order to the keep of the prison in Boston to
imprison Thomas Davis and Egerton; [Boston] 4 Feb. 1680.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Crimes and criminals--Massachusetts--Colonial period
2 Davis, Thomas
3 Egerton
I Boston. Prison Keeper.



Boston 1680 March 1

Ruggles, John

Ch.E.13.52

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a debt owed Hugh Clark
by Abiel Lamb; [Boston?] 1 Mar. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)
Sworn also by John Clark.

I. Clark, John, d. 1690



Boston 1680 April-Sept.

*Ch.M.2 Oliver, James, 1659-1703

.3 v.1
pp.49-67

12 Ms.DD. in Oliver's case against the estate of Richard Cooke, Elisha Cooke executor, with briefs and depositions by Nathaniel Oliver, Samuel Nowell, and James Allen; Boston, 27 Apr.--9 Sept. 1680. 12 s. (29 p.)

- I Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715
- II Oliver, Nathaniel, 1652-1704
- III Nowell, Samuel, 1634-
- IV Allen, James, 1632-17
- 1 Cooke, Richard, 1610-17
- 2 Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants



Boston 1680 Aug. 27

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1680.

*Ch.F.10.11

Ms.L. to Mr. Secretary Rawson; Boston, 27 Aug. [1680]
1 s. (1 p.) Instructs him to record action of Council
in releasing Capt. Peter Lawrence on £500 bail. Signed
by John Hull, Edward Tyng, and Humphrey Davie.

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts

2 Lawrence, Peter, capt.

I Rawson, Edward, 1615-1681

II Hull, John, 1624-1683

III Tyng, Edward, d.1681

IV Davie, Humphrey, d.1689




Boston

1680 Sept. 2

Cooke, Elizabeth, 1615 or 6-1690, appellant. *Ch.F.10.52

Ms.D.S. (Elizabeth Cooke and Elisha Cooke): Reasons for appeal from lower court to Court of Assistants in case of dispute with Capt. James Oliver over will of Richard Cooke; Boston, 2 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)

- I Cooke, Richard, d.1673
- I Cooke, Elisha, 1637-17
- II Massachusetts (Colony)  of Assistants, 1680
- III Oliver, James, d.1682



Boston

1680

Sept. 3

Matthews, Daniel, b.1645(ca.).

*Ch.F.10.19

Ms.D.: Deposition of Daniel Mathews and Gerrard Frank
regarding capture of Capt. Wade, alias Lawrence; [Boston]
3 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by John Hull

I Wade, , captain, [redacted] Captain Peter Lawrence
I Frank, Gerrard
II Hull, John, 1624-1683



Boston

1680

Sept. 7

Weld, Thomas

Ch.E.13.54

A.D.S.: Appeals judgment to the Court of Assistants
after County Court ruling in favor of Richard Hall;
Boston, 7 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Hall, Richard

I Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1680



Boston

1680

September 23

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

Ms.Am.

Ms.L.S. to John Chipman; Boston, 23

1508

September, 1680. 2s.(3p.)

v. 1

no. 24

Signed by James Allen and others

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series,
vol. 5, p. 43-48

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1680 Oct. 15

Massachusetts(Colony) Superior Court of
Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Ch.E.10.95

Ms.D.S.: Warrant for the arrest of Thomas Gresham, on complaint of Roger Haynes; Boston, 15 [Oct.] 1680. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsement says Gresham arrested, but free on bail pending trial. Signed by Nathaniel Barnes, endorsed by Joseph Webb, Edward Rawson, and Joseph(?) [].

1. Crimes and Criminals--Massachusetts.
2. Gresham, Thomas.



Boston 1680 Dec. 24

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703

Ch.E.10.92

A.D.S.: Information filed by Randolph with the Massachusetts General Court regarding a violation of the Navigation Act of 1664; Boston, 24 Dec. 1680. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Maritime Law--New England

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1680



Boston

1680

Dec. 25

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703

Ch.E.11.10B

A.D.S.: Bill of cost for seizing and prosecuting
the ship Two Sisters; Boston, 25(?) Dec, 1680.
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Two Sisters (Ship)



Boston

1681 February 1

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.4

no.2

A.L.S. to Samuel Willard discussing
Willard's discourse on the covenant and
suggesting amendements; Boston, 1 Feb.
1680/1. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.97.



Boston

1681 May 11

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1681.

Ms.Am.

Proclamation appointing 7 July a day of

1502

public humiliation; Boston, 11 May 1681.

v.4

Ms.D. (draft by Cotton Mather?) 2s. (3p.)

no.12

Notes for sermon by Increase Mather on verso.



[Boston]

[1681 May 12]

Ms.Am. Convention of Congregational Ministers of
 Massachusetts, 1681.
1502 Proposals concerning the Recording of Illus-
v.4 tritious providences; [Boston, 12 May 1681] Ms.D.
no.15 ls. (3p.)
 Corrections and amendations by Increase Mather.
 An authorization for Mather to prepare and
 publish his Essay for the Recording of Illus-
 tritious Providences.



Boston 1681 June 12

Belcher, Andrew, and others.

Ms.869

Order to W^m. Warren in regard to the smuggling of
negroes into Nantasket. Dated, Boston, June 12, 1681.
Manuscript, signed. 1p. Size, 8 x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.



Boston 1681 June [ca.12]

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(draft) to Samuel Mather discussing
1502 Samuel's call by the Church at Windsor; Boston,
v.4 [ca.12] June 1681. 1s. (1p.)
no.16a



Boston 1681 June 12

1681

Saffin, John, d. 1710.

Ms. 869

June 12

To William Warren

[Boston] Directions for the smuggling of Negroes,
avoiding interception in Rhode Island, to be landed at
Nantasket.

Ms.L.S. (John Saffin, John Usher & Edwd Shippen, James
Whetcombe, Andr. Belcher) 1 p. 7 1/4 x 8 in.



Boston

1681 Sept. 1

*Ch.M.2 Stoddard, Simeon, 1650-1730

.3 v.1

p.75-77

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Thomas Johnson; «Boston»
1 Sept. 1681. 2 s. (2 p.)

1 Johnson, Thomas



Boston

1681 Sept. 1

#Ch.M.2 Wharton, Richard, -1689

.3 v.1
p.79

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Nathaniel Reynolds
over exported goods; Boston: 1 Sept. 1681. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Reynolds, Nathaniel



Boston

1681

October 21

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701.

Ms.Am.

1508

App.no.12

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 21
October, 1681. 1s. (2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1682

1682

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

Ms 1456

Delays of duty displeasing unto God. Jer. 18.27 [Sermon]

A.Ms. [Boston, 1682] 6 l. (12 pp.) 6 1/4 x 4 in.

" ... delivered at Dorchester. A.M. 23d 3 mo. 1682.
At Dedham. A.M. 2d 5 m. 1682."



Boston

1682 Jan. 3

*Ch.M.2 Berry, Thomas

.3 v.1
p.81

A.D.S.: Bill of sale to Nathan Hayman for one fourth
of a ship; Boston, 3 Jan. 1682. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Hayman, Nathan



Boston 1682 Jan. 16

Saffin, John, d.1710.

*Ch.F.10.54

A.D.S.: Bill acknowledging debt of £94.10s. to Elisha Cooke and Isaac Addington; [Boston] 16 Jan. 1681[-2] 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed and signed by Henry Dering and Jane Scamon. At foot is A.N.S. of Addington Davenport, recording Saffin's acknowledgement of bill, 16 July 1700.

- I Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715
- II Addington, Isaac, 1645-
- III Dering, Henry, 1639-171
- IV Deane, Jane (Scammon), 1667-1726
- V Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736



Boston

1682 January 22

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 22
1508 January, 1682/[83]. 2s.(3p.)

v. 1

no. 41 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 83-84.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870).



Boston

1681/2 March 3

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.37

Ms.L.(retained copy) to the Church in Weymouth on referring their refusal to free Samuel Torrey to become president of Harvard College to a council; Boston, 3 March 1681/2. 1s.
(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.99.



Boston

1682 April 3

*Ch.M.2 Stoddard, Mary (Symmes) Savage, 1628-

.3 v.1
p.83

A.D.S.: Receipt of L4/16/0 from her son, Ephraim Savage;
Boston, 3 Apr. 1682. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Savage, Ephraim, 1645-1731



Boston

1682

April 28

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 1

no. 31

A.L.S. from Edward Rawson, William Rawson,
and Ann Rawson to Thomas Hinckley; Boston,
28 April, 1682. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series,
vol. 5, p. 62-65.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1682 May 26

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 1

no. 32

A.L.S. (initials) [copy] to [William
Blathwayt]; Boston, 26 May, 1682. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 65-67.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1682 June 29

Butcher, Joseph.

Ms.vAm. A.L.S. to Increase Mather giving narrative
1502 of sufferings at sea on board the pink John
v.4 bound from Bristol, England, to Boston;
no.19 Boston, 29 June 1682. 3s. (5p.)

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the
Recording of Illustrious Providences
(Boston, 1684) p.23-26.

On verso of last sheet is Mather's draft
of another Illustrious Providence (see p.90
of Boston, 1684 ed.)



Boston 1682 Sept. 29

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1682. Ch.E.10.18A

Ms.D.: Deposition of Solomon Hobart and Thomas Waye
regarding alleged bigamy of Robert Street; [Boston]
29 Sept. 1682. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Simon Bradstreet.

1 Polygamy--Massachusetts.
2 Street, Robert
I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.



Boston

1682/3

23 March

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.5

no.7

A.L.S. to Increase Mather suggesting the
printing of the college laws; Boston, 23 March
1682/3. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.516.



Boston 1683 29 March

Harvard University. Corporation.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.(draft) to Samuel Nowell on his duties
1502 as treasurer; Boston, 29 March 1683. 1s. (1p.)
v.5 Written by Increase Mather.
no.8



Boston

1683 June 12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.5

no.65

A.L. (draft, in Latin) to Henricus Selijns
acknowledging receipt of letters to himself
and other Boston ministers, John Wilson, John
Norton, Cotton Mather, Samuel Willard, and
condition of the church; Boston, 12 June 1683.
1s. (1p.)



Boston 1683 June 23

Welden, Thomas.

Ms.Am. Declaration concerning the wreck of his ship
1502 Swallow and of his rescue; Boston, 23 June 1683.

v.5 Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

no.24 Transcribed from records of public notary in
Boston.

Retold by I. Mather in his Essay for the
Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston,
1684) p.28-29.



Boston .1683 Aug. 8

1683 . Bulkeley, Peter, 1643-1688.

Ch A 2.45

Aug 8

To Joseph Dudley, London.

[Boston.] Has sent him a full account of their efforts to get money to him. He will have learned that no less than the Broad Seal itself is sufficient warrant in money matters. Mr. C: says that so great a prize is not to be lost, and Coll. D: hinted that the charter is sure to be given up, not before he could be exchanged. Was not consulted in the matter of Mr. C: Mr. Cary is expected every day. A.L.S.
2p. 9 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

In a postscript he adds the news of the fever at Conochiant and the condition of the crops.



Boston 1683 Aug. 8

~~Wakefield, Samuel, b. ca. 1653. Mss. Acc. 1474~~

Ms.D. (Deposition); [Boston] 8 Aug. 1683. 1 s.(1 p.)



Boston

1683 Sept. 18

Ms.E.9.4

Water, Samuel.

69-81

Ms.D.S.(John Joyliffe): Testimony on dispute between Benjamin Franklin and Benjamin Coke about payment for sloop built for Franklin; Boston, 18 Sept. 1683. 1 s. (2 p.)

Testimony supported by Robert Sanders.

1. Ship-building--Boston.
2. Coke, Benjamin
3. Franklin, Benjamin, fl.1683
- I. Joyliffe, John, d.1702.
- II. Sanders, Robert



Boston

1683 October 29

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 29
1508 October, 1683. 2s.(3p.)

v. 1

no. 49 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 93-94.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1683 Dec. 3

Ms.Am.

1502

v.5

no.46

Mather, Increase, 1634-1723, spurious and
doubtful works.

Ms.L. (copy) to Mr. G[louge] condemning Edward
Randolph; Boston, 3 Dec. 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Copied out [London?] 24 Oct. 1684.

Attributed to forgery by Edward Randolph.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8,
p.104.



Boston 1683 Dec. 13

Randolph, Edward, 1640?-1700?

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather asking for Ladd's
1502 disordered compass so he can take it to Boyle;
v.5 Boston, 13 Dec. 1683. 1s. (1p.)
no.50 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8,
p.524.



Boston 1684 April 30

Ms. Am. Rawson, William, 1651-

514

(2)

Ms. D. (frag.; copy): Deed transferring property to John Harwood; [Boston?] 30 Apr. 1684. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Harwood, John.



Boston

1684

June 10

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1684. Ch.E.10.19a

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Jury of Inquest regarding death
of Henry Pease, signed by twelve men and Simon Bradstreet;
Boston, Mass., 10 June 1684. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1684 June 30

Ms.Am.

Boston. Selectmen.

460

Ms.D.S.: Deed granting Edward Shippen land and flats for making dock; Boston, 30 June 1684. 1 s. (2 p.) With typed copy.

1. Boston--Docks.
- I. Shippen, Edward, 1632.



Boston? 1684 Sept. 4

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.76

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet, on receipt
of letter, and pouring forth a tirade
against Mather and other leading
colonists; [Boston?] 4 Sept. 1684. 2s.
(4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.8, p.527.



Boston 1684 Sept. 20

Luscom, Humphrey

Ch.E.13.55

Ms.D.S.: Receipt of payment from Samson Stoddard;
Boston, 20 Sept. 1684. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by
Abigail Kellond, Henry Mountfort, James Taylor, Adam
Winthrop and Richard [?] (for Robert Johnson).

1. Stoddard, Samson



Boston

1684 Nov. 10

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.80

Ms.L. (copy) to Thomas Dudley,
criticising the forged letter attributed
to him by Edward Randolph; Boston, 10 Nov.
1684. 3s. (5p.)

"Superscribed, in handwriting of
Randolph, 'Copy of Mr. Mather's letter to
Mr. Dudley.'" - Massachusetts Historical
Society.



Boston 1684 Nov. 25

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.83

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather requesting Owen's book and Mather's reasons why the "Heart of America may not be the seat of the New Jerusalem"; Boston, 25 Nov. 1684. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.516.



Boston

1684 Dec. 8

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697:

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.82

A.L.S. to Edward Randolph, on condition of the provinces, [forged] letter attributed to Mather, and Dyer's commission in relation to the customs; Boston, 8 Dec. 1684. 1s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.532.



1685



Boston

1685-1689

**G.341.40

[Merchant's Journal, dated at Boston in New England,
Sept. 2, 1685-July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. F^o.



Boston 1685-6 Jan. 30

Ms.Am. M.L.(fragment) to [no addressee] on send-
1502 ing a frigate with a commission for a change
v.6 of government; Boston, 30 Jan. 1685-6. 1s.
no.2 (1p.)



Boston 1685 Jan. 26

*Ch.M.2 Stoddard, Mary Savage, 1628-

.3 v.1
p.97b

A.D.S.: Receipt of money from her son Ephraim Savage;
Poston, 26 Jan. 1685. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Savage, Ephraim, 1645-1731



Boston 1685 Feb. 17

Nowell, Samuel, 1634-1688, appellant.

*Ch.F.10.8

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal from verdict of jury in
Samuel Nowell y. Giles Goddard; Boston, 17 Feb. 1685. 1 s.
(1 p.) Received and signed by Isaac Addington.

I Goddard, Giles
II Addington, Isaac 1645-1715



Boston 1685 May 29

Saffin, John, d. 1710.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 29 May,
1508 1685. 2s.(2p.)

v. 2

no. 5 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 136-137

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1685 July 2

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 2 July,
1508 1685. 1s.(1p.)
v. 2

no. 10 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 141-143

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1685 Aug. 21

Oliver, Peter, d. 1670.

Ms. 857

Deed of partition of the estate of Peter Oliver. Dated, Boston, August 21, 1685. Manuscript, on vellum, signed. 1 page. Size, 23 x 31 1/2 inches.

Also, a typewritten copy of the same, 1lp. Indenture Quinquapartite.



Boston

1685 Aug. 26

*Ch.M.2 Wharton, Richard, -1689

.3 v.1
p.93

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal against Joseph Smith by
Wharton and others; Boston 26 Aug. 1685. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants
1 Smith, Joseph



Boston

1685 Sept. 1

1685

Mather, Increase, 1635-1723; clergyman.

Ch A 1.45

Sept 1

To Lt. Jonathan Remington at Cambridge.

[Boston.] A case has come before the Court of Assistants by appeal from the Cambridge Court in which the College is concerned. The charge is against Samuel Gibson who will defend himself the next morning in Court against the charges of disorderly practices about the College and drawing the students from their studies. L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 9 in.



Boston 1685 Nov. 14

#Ch.M.2

Hubbard, John, -1710

.3 v.1
p.95

A.L.S. to Edward Hunlock on business; Boston, 14 Nov. 1685.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Hunlock, Edward
1 Boston--Commerce



Boston 1686 March 2

Gove, John, c. 1627-1704

Ch.F.13.68

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court appealing the decision of the lower courts; [Boston?] 2 Mar. 1686(?)
1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Nathaniel Hancock.

1. Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1686.
- I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686.



Boston

1686

March 2

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.59

Ms.D.S.: Appeals a judgment of the County Court against his client, Stephen Haskett, to the Court of Assistants; Boston, 2 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Haskett has sued Richard Patteshall who sold him the indentured Israel Thorne.

1. Haskett, Stephen

2. Thorne, Israel

I Patteshall, Richard

II Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686

III Massachusetts (Colony) General Court of Indentures




Boston

1686

March 22

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Jud- Ch.E.13.61
icature (Suffolk Co.) 1686.

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston,
22 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsed by Edward Rawson,
17 Apr. 1686.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 
1. Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693



Boston 1686 March 26

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

Ch.E.13.67

A.D.: Complaint in General Court against Samuel
Shrimpton; Boston, 26 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court 1686



Boston

1686

April 1

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.57B

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court regarding his
attitude toward government; Boston, 1 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1686 April 7

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

Ch.E.13.62

A.D.S.: Orders arrest of Samuel Shrimpton for an
appearance at the General Court; Boston, 7 Apr. 1686.
1 s. (1 p.) Endorsement of 22 Apr. 1686, by John Green,
reports imprisonment of Shrimpton.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

1. Green. John



Boston

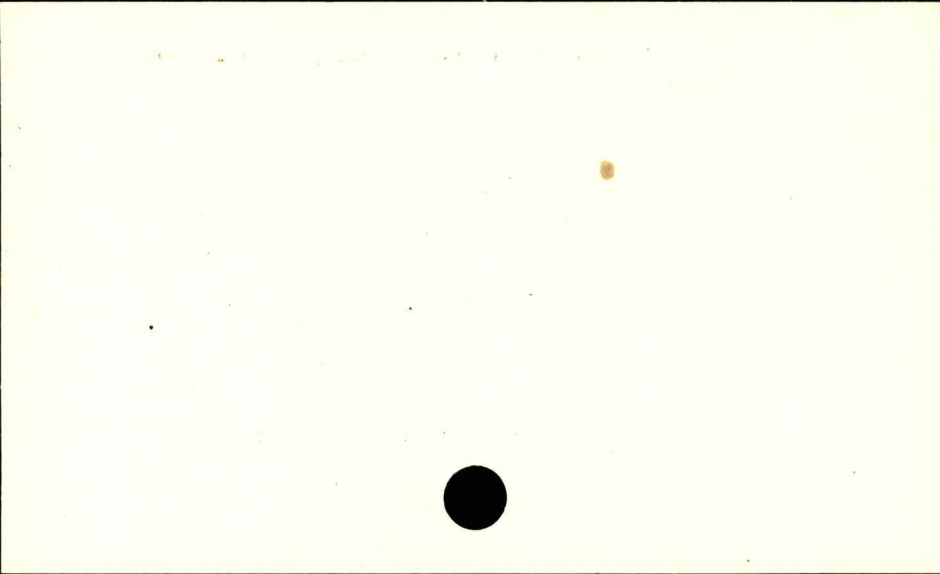
1686 April 15

Atkinson, Theodore, 1612-1701.

Ch.E.10.96

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Theodore Atkinson regarding the
seditious words of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 15 Apr. 1686.
1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Edward Rawson.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698.



Boston

1686

April 15

Peirce, Samuel.

Ch.E.10.97

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Samuel Peirce and Samuel Snow
regarding the seditious words of Samuel Shrimpton;
Boston, 15 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Edward
Rawson.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698.



Boston 1686 April 17

*Ch.M.2 Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants

.3 v.1
p.97c

Ms.D.: Warrant to John Greene to arrest Samuel Shrimpton
for refusing bond; Boston, 17 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Greene, John
1 Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698



Boston 1686 April 17

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

Ch.E.13.63

A.D.S.: Orders arrest of Samuel Shrimpton for an
appearance at the General Court; Boston, 17 Apr. 1686.

1 s. (1 p.) A copy of Ch.E. 13.637

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d. [redacted]
- I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686.



Boston 1686 April 17

1686 Rawson, Edward
April 17

Ch.M.2.3
v.1,c.97

To John Greene

Boston. Order to require Samuel Shrimpton to give bond for
his appearance.



Boston 1686 April 17

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.64

Ms.L.S. to Edward Rawson, giving reasons why he can't
attend the Court of Assistants; [Boston] 17 Apr. 1686.
1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1686 April 22

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.65

A.D.S.: Reasons why he objects to the indictment;
[Boston] 22 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Evidently for the
General Court.

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686.



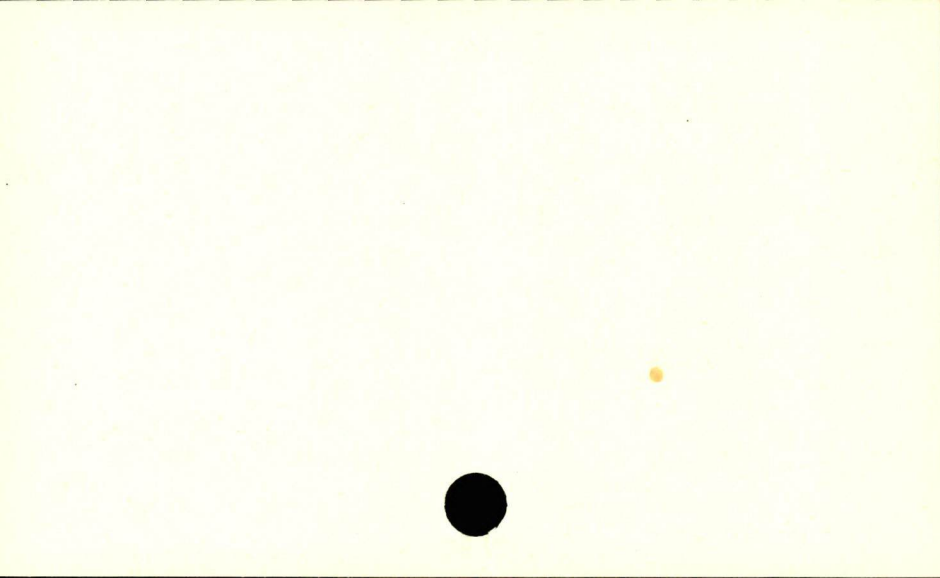
Boston 1686 April 22

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.66

Ms.D.S.: Answers the indictment; [Boston] 22 Apr. 1686.
1 s. (3 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colon General Court. 1686.



Boston 1686 May 27

Bowdoin, Peter, 1643(?)*1720.

Ch.E.10.90

Ms.D.S.:Affidavit of Peter Bowdoin and Thomas Clarke regarding the seditious words of [John] Wiswall [Jr.]; Boston, 27 May 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsed by Edward Randolph.

1. Liberty of Speech--Massachusetts.
2. Wiswall, John, Jr.

I. Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.



Boston

1686 May 28

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.14

A.L.S. (draft, in Latin) to John Leusden concerning the Indian Bible, and wishing to receive copies of Leusden's Hebrew grammar and his dissertations on the Talmud and Septuagint; Boston, 28 May 1686. 1s. (1p.)

This letter was written, and the books sent at the suggestion of Henry Selyns. Cf. no.8.

On the reverse is a rough draft of a letter in English in the handwriting of Increase Mather, without date or address.



Boston 1686 June 12

*Ch.F.10. Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.23 (Suffolk Co.) 1686.

Ms.D.: Order to Keeper of the Gaole in Boston to apprehend Richard Hulins; [Boston] 12 June 1686. 1 s. (2 p.)
Signed by John Joyliffe and Simon Lynde.

I Hulins, Richard, carpenter

I Boston. Prison Keeper.

II Joyliffe, John, d. 1700

III Lynde, Simon, 1624-16



Boston

1686

June 19

Lynde, Simon

Ch.E.13.76

Ms.D.S.: Record of interrogation of Peleg Heath,
suspected thief; Boston, 19 June 1686. 1s. (1 p.)
Accused by John Woodcock. Samuel Fairbanks also
charged. Signed by William Gerrish.

- 1. Crimes and Criminals--Massachusetts
- 2. Heath, Peleg
- 3. Fairbanks, Samuel
- I. Woodcock, John



Boston

1686 Aug. 3

Ch.E. 10.91

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk County)

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of John Wiswall, Jr. for seditious speech; Boston, 3 Aug. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Holbrook. "Witness of Captain Peter Bowdoin, Doctor Thomas Clarke."

1. Liberty of Speech--Massachusetts.
2. Wiswall, John Jr.



Boston? 1686 Aug. 22

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (initials) to James Allen, objecting
1502 to admission of Richard Tout to the church;
v.6 [Boston?], 22 Aug. 1686. 1s. (1p.)
no.22 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8,
p.110.



Boston

1686

Nov. 29

Bullivant, Benjamin, fl. 1686.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.28

A.L.S. to Samuel Green, forbidding him
by command of the secretary to print any
almanac without the secretary's approba-
tion; Boston, 29 Nov. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 663.



Boston

1686 Dec. 8

1686

Dec 8

Bullivant, Benjamin.

Ch A 1.48

Report of the Council in answer to a petition from Malden.

[Boston.] Order of the Council that Mr. Deputy President, Capt. Winthrop and Mr. Wharton, with Increase Mather and Mr. Willard, be a committee to go to Malden and hear the petitioners for the settlement of the ministry. Warrant for the Constables of Malden to give notice of the general meeting. Done at the Council House, Boston. A.D.S. lp. 11 x 8 1/2 in.

In the handwriting of Bullivant and signed: Ben: Bullivant, clerk.



Boston

1687?

- Allen, James, 1632-1710.

A.Ms. (no signature) to the King's most excellent Majesty, the humble address of many congregations in New England on his declaration of indulgence; [Boston, not before 4 Apr. 1687], 1s. (1 p.)

"1687. Apr. 4 K. James publishes a declaration for liberty of conscience." - Prince (H.90a.12, no. 10).

Signed "Ye Majesties most loyall & obedient subjects" cf. no. 46.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.45



Boston

1687

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.

Ms.Am.

2056

Notes summarizing sermons preached during
June 1687; Boston, 1687. A.Ms.(incomplete)
7 s. (28 p.)



Boston

1687

Jan 24

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.2

A.L.S. to Gov. Joseph Dudley concerning
Edward Randolph's suit against the writer
for defamation; [Boston, 24 Jan. 1687.
1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections. 4th series,
vol.8, p.112.



Boston

1687

March 10

Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714.

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 2

no. 15

Ms.D.S. [Commission to Thomas Hinckley,
appointing him judge of the Prerogative
Court (Court of Probate) in the County of
Barnstable; Boston?], 10 March, 1686/7.
1s.(1p.)

Also signed by Edward Randolph, Secretary
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 150-151



Boston

1687

March 10

Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714.

Ms.Am. Ms.D.S. [Commission to Thomas Hinckley,
1508 William Bradford, Barnaby Lathrop, John
v. 2 Walley, and Nathaniel Clarke, to administer
no. 16 oaths of allegiance to justices of the peace];
Boston, 10 March, 1686/[87]. ls.(lp.)

Also signed by Edward Randolph, Secretary
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 151-152

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1687

April 4

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.46

Ms. (copy) of no. 45 signed (by an aman-
uensis) your Majestyes most loyal & obedient
subjects, James Allen, Increase Mather, Sam-
uel Willard; [Boston, not before 4 Apr 1687],
1 s. (1 p.)

A fair copy of no. 45 with slight verbal
alteration.



Boston

1687 May 24

*Ch.M.2

Richards, Philip

.3 v.1

p.101

Ms.D.S.: Bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Mathew Auger for a marriage license; Boston, 24 May 1687. 1 s.
(2 p.)

- I Auger, Mathew
- II Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714



Boston

1687

June 28

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. to William Blathwayt; Boston,
1508 28 June, 1687. 2s.(4p.)

v. 2

no. 18 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 153-162

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1687 July 6

1687

West, John, Deputy Secretary to Sir

*G.380.66

Edmund Andros.

July 6

To Joseph Dudley.

[(Boston)] Having been occupied with birth of daughter to his wife, now encloses recognizance relating to Edward Randolph.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1. Randolph, Edward, 1640?-1700? I. Dudley, Joseph,



Boston 1687 Sept. 20

Ms.Am. Davie, Humphrey, d.1689.

791

Ms.D.S.: Statement of loan from Samuel Shrimpton;
Boston, 20 Sept. 1687. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698.



Boston

1687

Oct

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.6

no.53

A.L.(rough draft, in Latin) to Wolferdus
Senguerdus; Boston, Oct. 1687. 2s. (2p.)



Boston 1687 Dec. 27

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.58

Sherlock, James.

Ms.D.(copy by Thomas Larkins) Warrant for
the arrest of Increase Mather to answer suit
of Edward Randolph; [Boston], 24 Dec. 1687.
ls. (1p.)



Boston 1687 December 31

Saffin, John, d. 1710.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (initials) to Thomas Hinckley;
1508 Boston, 31 December, 1687. 2s.(2p.)

v. 2

no. 26 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 187-189

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, Massachusetts

1687/8

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.63

A.L.S. to _____, giving a legal
opinion on the land titles in Massachusetts;
[Boston, 1687 or 8] 1s. (1p.)

"Suppose in 1687 or 8" - Prince.

Publ in M.H.S. Collections. 4th series,
vol.8, p.537.



Boston

1688 _____ 3

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.7

no.43

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston, 3 ____,
1688. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 674.



Boston

1688

Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.

*Ch.F.10.30

Ms.D.S.(James Sherlock): List of men "late of" Boston,
Roxbury, Dorchester, Milton, and Braintree; [Boston, ca.
1688] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Sherlock, James



[Boston]

[1688?]

^{xb.}
Ms. Map.

4

(original
& facsimile)

Wells, Phillip

This harbour of Boston with soundings without and comings in are laid down as taken by Captain John Fayrwether, Captⁿ Thomas Smith, Captⁿ Timothy Armitage, Captⁿ Joseph Eldredge, masters, and Phillip Wells employed for the same by His Excellency S^r Edmund Andros ...
[Boston, 1688?] Ms. chart in color. 1s. (1p.)
57x44cm.

M. Carroll, supposed draughtsman.

Ex libris: George Brinley (sale)

cf. Winsor's Memorial Hist. of Boston, v.2,
p.1-li.



Boston

1688

Jan. 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Chancery, 1688. *Ch.F.10.25

Ms.D.S.(John West, Secretary): Decision of court in
Anthony Checkley v. Joshua Scottow and Humphrey Davie;
[Boston] 4 Jan. 1687[-8] 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Checkley, Anthony, 1688
2 Scottow, Joshua, 1614-
3 Davie, Humphrey, d.1689
1 West, John



Boston

1688 March 21

Andros, Sir Edmand, 1637-1714.

Ch. E. 10.3.

Ms.D.S.: Certification regarding will of John Scarlet~~f~~,
signed also by John West; [Boston?] 21 March 1687[1688].
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Scarlet, John, d.1688.



Boston.

1688

April 9

*Ch.F.10 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas

.27

(Suffolk Co.) 1688.

Printed form S. (Benjamin Bullivant, Justice of the Peace) filled out in ms.: Memorandum of recognizance made by John Robinson, John Attkins, and Damaris Threeneedles, to appear at next Court of Assize to testify against Elijah Doubleday in murder of Daniel Mitchell; [Boston] 9 Apr. 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts

2 Doubleday, Elijah

I Bullivant, Benjamin

II Robinson, John of Bos.

III Atkins, John, of Boston

IV Damaris Threeneedles (Hawkins)



Boston

1688

April 17.

*Ch.M.2 Knight, Richard

.3 v.1
p.105

Ms.D.S.: A bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Thomas
Kemble for a marriage license; Boston, 17 April, 1688.
1 s. (4 p.)

- I Kemble, Thomas
- II Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714
- 1 Knight, Sarah Kemble, 1666-1724



Boston

1688 April 18

Massachusetts (Colony). Governor, 1687-1689

Ms.Am. (Edmund Andros).

1502 Ms.D.S. A proclamation appointing a time
v.7 of public thanksgiving ; Boston, 18 April,
no.8 1688. 1s.(1p.)



Boston

1688

April 20

*Ch.M.2

Smith, James

.3 v.1

p.107

Ms.D.S.: Bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Thomas Hill
for a marriage license; Boston 20 Apr 1688. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714

II Hill, Thomas



Boston 1688 May 10

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.7

no.27

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston,
10 May, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 364.



Boston

1688

June 2

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary.

*Ch.F.10.28

Ms.D.S.(John West): Certificate that will of Thomas
Robins of Salem has been proved and administration granted;
Boston, 2 June 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Robins, Thomas, 1620-1688
1 West, John



Boston

1688 July 2

Richards, John, *d. 1694*

Ms. Am.

1502

v. 7

no. 18

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston,
2 July, 1688. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 502.



Boston 1688 July 6

Mather, Warham.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather ;
1502 Boston, 6 July, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

v.7

no.23

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 671.



Boston 1688 July 10

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston,
1502 10 July, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

v.7

no.26

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 570.



Boston 1688 July 24

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston,
1502 24 July, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

v.7

no.28 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 517.



Boston 1688 September 21

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.35

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Plymouth, 10
September, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

It also contains an autograph note, dated:
Boston, 21 September, 1688.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 257.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1688 October 4

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.7

no.44

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Boston, 4
October, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p.365.

See The Prince Library . A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1688 October 8

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston, 8
1502 October, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

v.7

no.45

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 519.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1688 Oct. 24

Ms.Am. Henchman, Hezekiah

1574

Ms.D.S.: Indenture leasing building & wharf from Samuel Sewall (1652-1730); Boston, 24 Oct. 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

Witnessed and signed by Daniel Quincy, Nathaniel Henchman and Eliakim Mather.

I Land tenure--Boston

II Sewall, Samuel, 1652-17

III Quincy, Daniel

IV Henchman, Nathaniel

V Mather, Eliakim



Boston

1688

Nov. 14

*Ch.M.2

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

.3 v.1

p.109

A.D.S.: Lease of Hog Island to Jeremiah Belcher for £50
a year; Boston 14 Nov. 1688. 1 s. (5 p.)

1 Boston--Land transfers

2 Hog Island, Mass.



Boston 1688 November 19

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (initials) to Samuel Nowell ;
1502 Boston, 19 November, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

v.7

no. 53 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 371.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1688 Nov. 22

*Ch.M.2

Haywood, Anthony

.3 v.1

p. 111

Ms.D.S.: Bond to George Worthyake for £100; Boston
22 Nov. 1688. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Worthyake, George



Boston, MA.

168⁹ January 8

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.7

no.67

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather;
[Boston?], 8 January, 1688, [89]ls. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 369.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1689 March 25

Nelson, , 17th cent.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.7

no.81

A.S.L. to _____ ; Boston, 25 March,
1689. [Mutilated]. 1s.(2p.)



Boston, MA.

1689 April 18

Ms. Am.
1502
v. 7
no. 83

Ms. D. (copy): Summons to the Governor Sir
Edmund Andros; Boston, 18 April, 1689.
1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M. H. S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 537.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

Ms. Am.
1502
v. 7
no. 84

_____ Another copy. 1s. (1p.)



Boston

1689

April 20

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 20
1508 April, 1689. 1s.(1p.)

v. 2

no. 29 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 191-192

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, 1689 April 22

Prince, Samuel, 1649-1728.

Ms.Am. A.L. (unsigned) to [Thomas Hinckley];
1508 Boston, 22 April, 1689. 2s.(4p.)

v. 2

no. 30

Bears the address of Mercy Prince
Thomas Prince's note, identifying the
writer and the recipient of the letter
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 192-196

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1689

April 30

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1689.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. [to Thomas Hinckley and the Council
1508 of New Plymouth]; Boston, 30 April, 1689.
v. 2 1s.(1p.)
no. 32

Signed by Isaac Addington
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 197-199

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1689 May 10

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.85

Ms.D.(copy): Councils answer to the
Representatives; Boston, 10 May, 1689.
1s.(2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington and Ebenezer
Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 708.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1689 June 8.

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.86

A.L.S. to John Hampden, in the name and
behalf of the Councill and Representatives of
the Colony ; Boston, 8 June, 1689. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 538.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston, MA.

1689 June 13

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.87

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.

House of Representatives.

Ms.D.(copy): Order for towne elections by
the Governor, and Council and Convention of
the Representatives ; Boston, 13 June, 1689.
1s.(2p.)

Signed by Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 710.



Boston 1689 June 13

1689 West, John, Deputy Secretary to Sir Edmund Andros. No.2 in *G.380.66
June 13 To the Governor and General Court of Massachusetts.

[Boston] From prison protests against illegality of detention, requesting release.

A.L. (Unsigned draft) 1 p. 12 x 8 in.

The letter as sent is printed in W. H. Whitmore's Andros Tracts, III, 94, from copy in the Massachusetts Archives.



Boston

1689

July 17

Ms.Am. Massachusetts (Colony). General Convention,
1508 1689.
v. 2 Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of
no. 36 New Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, and
Isaac Addington, secretary

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 203-204

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1689

August 2

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1689.
Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council
1508 of the Colony of New Plymouth; Boston, 2
v. 2 August, 1689. 2s.(3p.)
no. 37

Signed by Simon Bradstreet
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 204-205

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1689 September 17

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 2

no. 42

A.L.S. to Mary Hinckley; Boston, 17
September, 1689. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p.212-214.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(William Bradstreet).

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 3

no. 29

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and Council of
the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 5 October,
1689. 2s.(3p.).

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in
the name and by consent of the Convention.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.217-218.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston Philadelphia 1689: 14 November

1689
14 Nov

Worden, Samuel

Ms.H.1.8
III, 32

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] Giving information from England, Scotland and the colonies. Concerning the printing of Penn's The frame of the government, Philadelphia, 1689.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, ser.4, vol.5,
p. 224-5.

1. Penn, William. The frame of the government, 1689.



Boston

1690 Jan. 10

Oakes, George, b.1662(ca.).

*Ch.F.10.20

Ms.D.: Deposition concerning fatal beating of Ralph King by John Nowell and Thomas Witt; Boston, 10 Jan. 1689[-90] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Johnson and Isaac Addington.

- 1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
- 2 King, Ralph, 1667-1689
- 3 Nowell, John
- 4 Witt, Thomas, 1661-1689
- I Johnson, William, d.1704
- II Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715



Boston

1690 Jan. 31

1690
Jan 31

Webb, Joseph.

. Ch B 11.52

To the Marshall of Suffolk.. or Constable of Boston.

[Boston] Warrant for the arrest of Colonel Thomas Dangan in the case of John Butler versus the above. for non-payment of soldiers at Albany in Governor Dangan's service at Albany. D.S. 1p. 6 x 8 1/2 in.

Verso: Statement of John Winchcombe of the serving of the warrant and the fixing of a bond, with Samuel Shrimpton as security. In the handwriting of Winchcombe and signed by him. Signed also by Samuel Shrimpton, and Thomas Dangan.



Boston

1690

February 4

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 3

no. 1

A.L.S. (initials; copy) to Henry Ashurst;
Boston, 4 February, 1689/[90]. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p.225-227.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1690 February 4

Hinckley, Thomas 1618-1706.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (initials; copy) to Increase
1508 Mather; Boston, 4 February, 1689/[90].
v. 3 1s. (1p.)
no. 2

Together with a scrap of paper, with a note referring to this copy and to the copy of the letter written to Henry Ashurst on the same day (Ms.Am.1508,v.3,no.1).

Publ. in M.H.S., Collections, 4th series, vol.5, p.227-229.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1690

March 11

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1690.

Ms.Am.

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 11
March, 1689/90. 2s (3p.)

1508

v. 3

no. 3

Signed and with a note by Simon Brad-
street.

Publ. in M.H.S., Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.230-231.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1690 April 7

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.78

Ms.D.S.: Appoints Thomas Walton administrator of the estate of Warner Wesendunck(?); Boston, 7 Apr. 1690. 1 s. (1 p.) Also signed by David Jeffrey, Francis Foxcroft, Thomas Lascomb, Eliakim Hutchinson, James Pemberton, Benjamin Pemberton, Samuel Chockley and Samuel Holland.



Boston

1690 April 11

1690
11 Apr

Massachusetts. Governor and Council.

Ms.H.1.8
III, 8

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] In regard to the proposed meeting of Commissioners from the several colonies at New York in May. Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5,
p. 239.

1. U.S.—History—Colonial Period. I. Addington, Isaac.



Boston 1690 April 11

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692

Ms.AM. (Simon Bradstreet).

1508 A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley, from the
v. 3 Governor and Council of the Massachusetts
no. 8 Bay; Boston, 11 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.239.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1690

May 21

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms.AM.

1508

v. 3

no. 15

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 21
May, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.253-254.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1690

June 6

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692

Ms.Am.

(Simon Bradstreet)

1508

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 6

v. 3

June, 1690. 2s. (3p.)

no. 17

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor,
in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.258-259.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1690

June 13

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston,
1508 13 June, 1690. 2s (2p.)

v. 3

no. 17a Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p. 259-260.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Botton, 1870)



Boston 1690 July 4

- Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 22
- Walley, John, 1644-1712.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 4
July, 1690. 1s. (2p.)
- Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.263-265.
- See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)
- On the reverse: notes, in Thomas
Hinckley's handwriting, of Mr. Russel's
fast day sermon; 10 July, 1690 (1p.)



Boston

1690

July 5

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 3

no. 23

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 5
July, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in
the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.265-266.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1690 August 2

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1684-1692

Ms. Am.

(Simon Bradstreet)

1508

v. 3

no. 24

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council
of the Colony of Plymouth; ^{Boston,} 17 July, 1690.
2s. (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in
the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.266-267.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1690

August 2

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 3

no. 25

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council
of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 2 August,
1690. 2s (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, in the name
of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.267-268.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1690 November 14

Worden, Samuel.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 14
1508 November, 1690. 1s. (1p.)

v. 3

no. 32

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.224-225.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1691 January 26

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 33

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 26
January, 1690/[91]. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.248-249.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1691 Feb.-July

*Ch.M.2 Stoddard, Mary Savage, 1628-

.3 v.1

p.119abc

3 A.D.D.S.: Receipts of money from Samuel Phips; Boston,
4 Feb.-16 Jul. 1691. 3 s. (3 p.)

I Phips, Samuel, 1649-1724



[Boston]

1691: 30 March

1691
30 Mar

Worden, Samuel

Ms.H.1.8
III, 37

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] Informing him of the quarrel at New York between the town and the authorities at Fort William, of the arrest of Jacob Leisler by Governor Sloughter, and of the latest intelligence from England.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p.
282-4.

1. New York (State)—History—Colonial period. 2. Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.



Boston

1691

March 30

Worden, Samuel

Ms.Am.

1508

v. 3

no. 37

A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 30
March, 1691. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.282-284.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870).



Boston 1691 April 1

*Ch.M.2 Berry, Thomas

.3 v.1
p.123

A.L.S. to Elizabeth Blagrove in Bristol on business;
Boston, 1 Apr. 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Blagrove, Elizabeth
- 1 Boston--Commerce--Bristol, Eng.
- 2 Bristol, Eng.--Commerce--Boston



Boston

1691 April 22

*Ch.M.2

Clark, John, 1667-1728

.3 v.1

p.125

Ms.D.S.: Deed of a shop to William Clarke; Boston, 22 Apr.
1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Clarke, William

1 Boston--Land transfers



Boston 1691 April 28

Willey, Edward

Ch.E.13.43

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding custody of Ruth Willey,
daughter of Richard Willey; Boston, 28 Apr. 1691.
1 s. (1 p.) Sworn to also by John Adams.

I. Willey, Ruth
I. Adams, John
II Willey, Richard



Boston 1691 July 28

Paige, Nathaniel, d.1692, plaintiff.

*Ch.F.11.11

Ms.D.: Bill of costs in Nathaniel Paige v. William Bolderson at County Court in Boston; Boston, 28 July 1691.
1 s. (2 p.) Signed by A. Checkley. Initialled by S. S.
and J. W.

- I Bolderson, William, defendant
- II Suffolk Co., Mass. Court of Quarter Sessions.
- III Checkley, Anthony, 1636-1708



Boston 1691 Aug. 3

Jolliffe, John

Ch.E.13.81

A.D.S.: Warrant for arrest of John Lemes(?); Boston,
3 Aug. 1691. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Lemes(?), John



Boston

1691 Aug. 26

Foster, John

Ch.E.13.80

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding purchase of goods from Beliverance Parkman, Roger Darby, Retire Shattuck, and John Smith; Boston, 26 Aug. 1691. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before Joseph Webb, whose signature is attached.

- I Parkman, Deliverance, 715
- II Darby, Roger
- III Shattuck, Retire, b. 1664
- IV Smith, John



Boston 1691 Sept. 7

*Ch.M.2 Fobbs, Garrett

.3 v.1

p.127

Ms.D.S: Bond of L6 to Nicholas Beard; Boston, 7 Sept. 1691.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Beard, Nicholas



Boston 1691 Oct. 30

1691
30 Oct

Massachusetts. Governor and Council.

Ms.H.1.8

III, 43

To Governor and Council of Plymouth.

[Boston] Asking for assistance against the enemy in the Province of Maine and New Hampshire, as well as Massachusetts, Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 297-8.

1. King William's war, 1697. I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.



Boston 1691 October 30

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon, Bradstreet)

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 43

Ms.L.S. to the governor and Council of
the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 30 October,
1691. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in
the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p.297-298.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1691 Dec.

*Ch. M. 2 Oakes, Thomas, 1644-1719

.3 v.1
p.129

A.D.S.: Bond to Mary Oakes; Boston, December 1691. 1 s.
(2 p.)

I Oakes, Mary



Boston

1692

May 1

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1692-1694

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, May
1508 1692. 1s. (2p.)

v. 3

no. 45 Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.5, p.301-302.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870).



Boston 1692 June 8

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Over and
Terminer.

*Ch.F.10.39

Ms.D.(photographic copy)S.(William Stoughton): Order to George Corwin, Sheriff of Essex County, for execution of Bridget Bishop; Boston, 8 June 1692. 1 s. (2 p.) On second page is report of execution of order.

- 1 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.
- 2 Bishop, Bridget, d.1692
- I Essex Co., Mass. Sheriff
- II Corwin, George, 1666-1696
- III Stoughton, William, 1631-1701



Boston

1692

July 12

1692

Sewall, Samuel 1652-1730

Mss. Acc. 645

Jul 12

To Major Walley

[Boston] Outlines demands of one Nathan Niles, a prospective leaseholder, for house and stock [near Portsmouth, R. I.]. Bids him [Walley] bargain for better terms as Niles is man of some substance.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 x 7 3/4 in.

Overleaf, notations on land measurements and building costs, [in Niles' hand?].



Boston

1692

Aug. 16

1692 Stoughton, William , 1632-1701; governor of Mass. Ch A 2.61
Aug 16

To Captain Thomas Leonard and Captain George Macey, at
Taunton.

[Boston.] News of the disagreement in Taunton respecting
the militia has reached the governor. He will have a
hearing on the matter. Meantime, the governor being abroad
orders that no military exercise be held. D.S. 1p.
13 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Wait Winthrop.



Boston

1692

Oct. 6

#Ch.M.2 Smith, Samuel

.3 v.1
p.133

A.D.S.: Bond to George Lawson, also signed by John Pittam;
Boston, 6 Oct. 1692. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Pittam, John
II Lawson, George



Boston

1692

Oct. 20

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Ms.1459

A.L.S. to his uncle, Rev. John Cotton; Boston, 20
Oct. 1692. 1 s. (4 p.) Explains his decision not to
join in signing Cases of Conscience About Witchcraft
(*H.23.4 and *H.23.7 in MB).

~~1 Cases of Conscience Concerning Evil Spirits, by
Increase Mather~~

2 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.



Boston 1692 Dec. 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of *Ch.F.10.47
Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1692.

Ms.D.S.(John Richards): Memorandum of recognizance made
by John Alden, Nathaniel Williams, and Samuel Checkley,
that Alden, suspected of witchcraft, will appear at next
court; [Boston] 31 Dec. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

- 1 Witchcraft--Boston
- I Richards, John, d.1694
- II Alden, John, 1623?-1700
- III Williams, Nathaniel, b.1642
- IV Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739



Boston 1693 Feb. 26

Ms.1313 Boston. Selectmen, 1693.

[Boston] [Indenture between the Selectmen of Boston and Thomas Veren, placing Hannah Seccombe as an apprentice to Thomas Veren.]; 26 Feb. 1693. 15 x 12 inches.

Signed with seal: Thomas Veren.



Boston 1693 July 5

Brown, John, fl.1693.

*Ch.F.10.38

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Dudley; Boston, 5 July 1693. 1 s.
(2 p.) Concerns estate of Ebenezer Wiswall. At foot is
Ms.N.S. (John Richards) reporting Brown's acknowledgement
of the letter.

- I Wiswall, Ebenezer, 1646
- I Dudley, Thomas, 1670-16
- II Richards, John, d.1694



Boston 1693 July 6

#Ch.M.2

Norton, George

.3 v.1

p.135

Ms.D.S.: Agreement of charter party on Norton's ship
by Duncan MacFarland; Boston, 6 Jul. 1693. 1 s. (3 p.)

I MacFarland, Duncan

1 Shipping--Massachusetts



Boston

1693 Aug. 30

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701

Ch.E.13.83

Ms.D.S.: Records appearance of Robert Lawrence and
Joseph Allen before the Chief Justice; [Boston?]
30 Aug. 1693. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Lawrence, Robert

2. Allen, Joseph

I. Massachusetts(Colony) Superior Court of Judicature



Boston

1693

Sept. 13

#Ch.M.2

Pascoe, John

Oct. 1766

.3 v.1

p.137

A.L.S. to John Poole on business; Boston, 13 Sept. 1693.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Boston--Commerce



Boston 1694 Jan. 9

*Ch.M.2 Martyn, Edward

.3 v.1
p.141

A.L.S. to Simeon Stoddard, asking for money; Boston, 9 Jan.
1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Stoddard, Simeon, 1650-1730



Boston

1694 Jan. 30

~~1694~~
Jan 30

Thresher, Frances.

H. 90b.7

Boston Signed Joseph Glidden, master.

[Bill of lading for goods shipped by Frances
Thresher on the Elizabeth & Sarah sailing from
Boston for the Barbadoes.

Broadside, 9 1/4 x 4 3/4 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.



Boston

1694 March 13

Oaths Appointed to be Taken...

Ch.E.13.84

Ms.D.S.: Oaths taken by William Reese and twenty-one others; Boston, 13 Mar. 1694. 1 s. (1 p.)

No. 200
in Ford

I. Reese, William



Boston

1694 March 20

#Ch.M.2

Dummer, Jeremiah,

.3 v.1

p.147a

A.D.S.: Warrant for the arrest of Jonathan Ward for
desertion and bigamy; Boston, 20 Mar. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Ward, Jonathan

2 Desertion and non-support--Massachusetts



Boston 1694 June 13

Ch.M.2 Fayerweather, John

.3 v.1
p.149

Ms.D.S.: Report of damage to goods belonging to Nathaniel Byfield worth £841; Boston, 13 June. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733



Boston

1694 Aug. 21

1694 Bromfield, Edward, 1649-1734.

Ch A 3.66

Aug 21

To the prisonkeeper at Boston.

[Suffolk Sessions.] Warrant for the arrest of Hannah
Emmerson, she having refused to give surety for her
appearance in the County Court. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x
8 1/2 in.



Boston 1694 Sept. 18

*Ch.M.2 Everton, Fownell

.3 v.1
p.151

Ms.D.S.: Deposition relating to William Jones' case
case against Sarah Hall; Boston, 18 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

- 1 Jones, William
- 2 Hall, Sarah



Boston 1694 Sept. 19

*Ch.M.2 Glover, Robert

.3 v.1
p.153

Ms.D.S.: Bond for settlement of claim by arbitration;
Boston, 19 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (3 p.)



Boston

1694: 26 September

*Ch.M.2 Wyllys, Edward

.3 v.1
p.155

A.D.S.: Summons of a jury on the death of a child; Boston,
26 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Coroner (Suffolk Co.) 1694



Boston 1694 Nov. 27

*Ch.M.2

.3 v.1

p.157

Blagrove, Nathaniel

A.D.S.: Letter of attorney to Anthony Checkley and Thomas Newton to recover debts; Boston, 27 Nov. 1694. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Checkley, Anthony
II Newton, Thomas



Boston

1694

Dec. 12

Glover, Robert

Ch.E.13.85

Ms.D.S.: Quitclaim for Erasmus Harris^{o^} and Thomas Larrimore involving the ships Dragon and Dolphin; Boston, 12 Dec. 1694. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by James Turnhill. Attested to by Joseph Webb, Andrew Belcher, Thomas Newton and Jeremy Dummer.

1. Harris, Erasmus
2. Larrimore, Thomas



Boston 1695-1698

Massachusetts. (Colony)

*Ch.F.10.46

Ms.D.: Bill for legal work; [Boston, ca.1695-1698] 1 s.
(1 p.) Examined and signed by Addington Davenport. Allowed and signed by Wait Winthrop.

1 Lawyers--Accounting
I Davenport, Addington, [redacted]-1736
II Winthrop, Wait Still, [redacted]-1717



Boston

1695

1695

Borland, John, of Boston

**H.90b.61

[Boston] [Writ of attachment issued at the instance of
John Borland, of Boston, against Paul Simons, of Boston.]
Broadside, 9 x 7 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.



Boston 1695 Jan. 1

1694/5 Horridge, Christian,
Jan 1

Ch.M.2.3
v.1,159

Petition to the court of quarter sessions, held at Boston.



Boston 1695 Jan. 1

*Ch.M.2 Kerridge, Christian

.3 v.1
p.159

A.D.S.: Petition to the county court for L5 due from the estate of Samuel East; Boston 1 Jan. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of General Sessions
of the Peace (Suffolk Co.) 1695
1 East, Samuel



Boston

1695 Feb. 11

1694/5
Feb 11

Checkley, Anthony, and co.

No.15 in **C.41.11

To John Usher.

[Boston.] Copy of a letter to John Usher in the matter of
certain indebtedness. 1p.



Boston

1695

March 9

1694/95 Stoughton, William, 1632-1701; governor. Ch A 1.42

Mar 9

For Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant, shipwrights.

[Boston.] Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant are ordered to inspect the brigantine Ione, built by Jonathan Woodman of Newbury and commanded by Henry Child Pool. Smith and Grant are first to be sworn to deal truly according to their best judgement. D.S. 1p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

Statement certifying that Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant were sworn before a Justice of the Peace, March 18, 1694/5. A.D.S. by John Foster.



Boston 1695 April

Allen, Boscan, b.1653, defendant.

*Ch.F.11.36

Ms.D.: Reasons why suit of James Allen, Samuel Wheelwright, and Nathaniel Green against him ought to be dismissed; addressed to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston; Boston, Apr. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by J. Dudley.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1695

II Allen, James, plaintiff

III Wheelwright, Samuel, d. 1700, plaintiff

IV Green, Nathaniel, cap. [redacted] plaintiff

V Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1710

Boston

1695 April 6

*Ch.M.2

.3 v.1

p.161

Hanbury, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Bond to John George for L89, also signed by
Jarvis. Ballard; Boston, 6 Apr. 1695. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Ballard, Jarvis

1 George, John,

-1714



Boston 1695 April 6

1695
April 6

Stanbury, Thomas, and Jarvis Ballard.

Ch.M.2.3
v.1,161

To John George.

[Boston] Bond. Signatures of Benjamin Jackson, Walter
Chapman.



Boston 1695 April 30

Ms. Am.

1103

Flynn, David, plaintiff-appellee.

A.D.S. by Duncan Campbell, attorney for plaintiff-appellee, responding to appeal by Capt. Robert Glover before the Superior Court of Judicature, Massachusetts, in case involving contested share of French prize ship, St. Joseph, taken by the privateer sloop, Dragon commanded by Glover; Boston, 30 April 1695.

1. Privateering.

2. Dragon (sloop)

3. St. Joseph (ship)

I. Massachusetts (Colonial) Superior Court of Judicature.

II. Glover, Robert, defendant-appellant. (Suffolk Co.) 1695.

III. Campbell, Duncan, fl. 1684-1697.



Boston 1695 May 20

Faneuil, Benjamin, d. 1718.

Ch.E.10.45

Ms.D.S.: Power of Substitution to Thomas Newton for collection of Philip English's debts to John Ballaine; Boston, 20 May 1695. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Elizur Holyoke, Ebenezer Moody, Isaac Addington, Boston

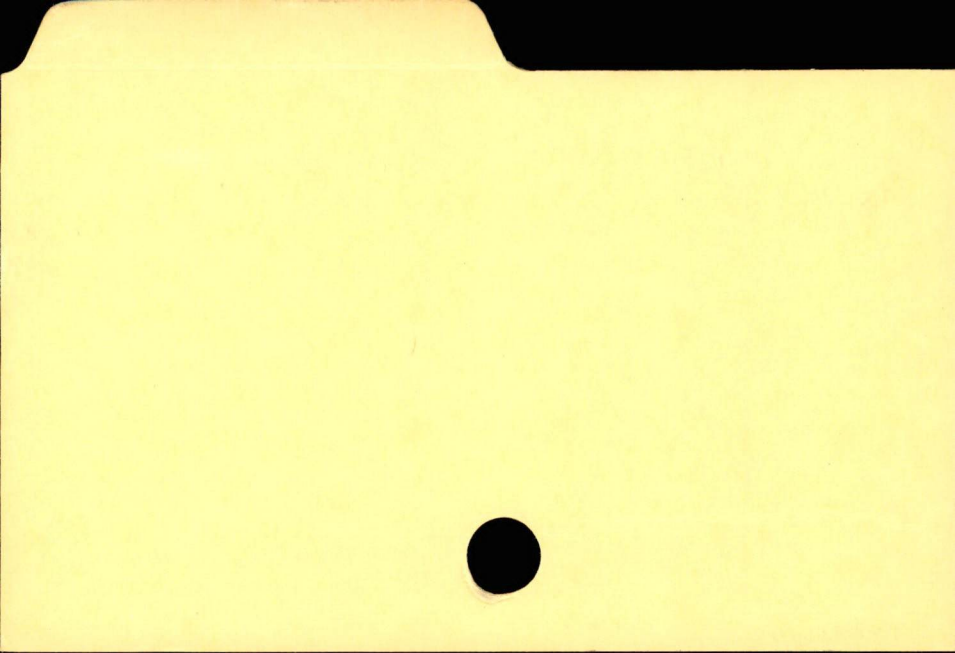
1 Ballaine, John.

2 English, Philip, 1651-1740.

3 Newton, Thomas, 1662-1703.



1696



Boston

1696

Ms.Am.

1507

no.7

Massachusetts (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor,
1692-1701 (William Stoughton).

Ms.D. Order to Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall
[to attend the lieutenant-governor] ; Boston,
30 July, 1696. 1 s.(2 p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1696 Jan. 26

1695/6
Jan 26

Shew, S. G.

Ch. M. 2.3

.1, a. 165

[Boston] Report upon an execution.



Boston 1696 April 15

1696 Apr 15	Lowell, Joseph	Ch B 6.25
----------------	----------------	-----------

Joseph Lowell vs. Robert Orchard.

[Suffolk County Court.] Five reasons of appeal to the Superior Court of Judicature in a suit for possession of lands and a cellar. D.S. 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 in.

Signed also by Joseph Webb, clerk.





Boston 1696 Nov. 19

Waite, John, Chelsea, Mass.

*Ch.F.11.9

Ms.D.S.: Promissary note to Elisha Bennett; [Boston]
19 Nov. 1696. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by
Anthony Checkley and Eliezer Moody.

I Bennett, Elisha, mar  Boston
II Checkley, Anthony, 16.  08
III Moody, Eliezer, of Boston



Boston

1697 June 28

#Ch.M.2

Smithsend, Richard

.3 v.1

p.173

Ms.D.S.: Bond for £200 to William Everden; Boston, 28 Jun.
1697. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Everden, William



Boston 1697 Aug. 23

*Ch.M.2 Royall, Isaac

.3 v.1
p. 167

Ms.D.S.: Deed of half a ship to William Foster of Barbados
for £549; Boston, 23 Aug. 1697. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Foster, William



Boston

1697 Nov. 3

Ms.Am.

Loring, John, fl. 1697.

929

Ms.D.S. (John Loring, Benjamin Loring, Samuel Marshall, Eliezer Moody, J. Addington, John Ballantine): Deed for land on Brewster's Island in Hull for William Chamberline; Boston, 3 Nov. 1697. 1 s. (1 p.) In frame.

1. Chamberlain, William. 1697.
2. Hull, Mass.—Land transactions
- I. Loring, Benjamin, fl. 1697.



Boston 1698 Jan. 6

^xCh.F.10 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1698.

.31

Ms.D.S.(William Stoughton): Administration of estate of Capt. Thomas Berry granted to John Leverett, his widow's husband; Boston, 6 Jan. 1697[-8] 1 s. (1 p.) Seal affixed. Signed also by Isaac Addington, Register of Probate.

I Berry, Thomas, 1663-ca. 1700
I Stoughton, William, 1631-1701
II Leverett, John, 1662-1720



Boston 1699 Jan. 9

*Ch.M.2 Wedgwood, Jonathan

.3 v.1
p.185

Ms.D.S.: Examination about stolen goods; Boston, 9 Jan.
1699. 1 s. (3 p.)



Boston

1699 June 19

1699

Bellomont, Richard Coote, earl of, 1636-1701.

Ms. 207

June 19

To William Kidd

[Boston] Replies to Kidd's petition for pardon transmitted by Mr. Emott, and on basis of evidence of his integrity presented advises Kidd that he may safely come to Boston.

Ms.L. (Contemporary transcript?) 2 pp. 13 1/2 x 8 in.

Approval of Countil attested by Isaac Addington as Secretary.

1. Pirates. 2. Massachusetts--History--Colonial period.
I. Kidd, William, 1645 (ca.)-1707. II. Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715.



Boston 1699 Sept. 8

1699 Byfield, Nathaniel *Ch.F.10.104

Sep 8 A.D.S. (naming Thomas Newton as his attorney);
Boston, Sep. 8, 1699. 1 p.

Witnessed by John Marshall and Eliezer Moody.
Notation at bottom by Samuel Sewall.

1. Newton, Thomas, 1660-1721



Boston 17--

Ms. Am.

Brocas, S

705

A.N.S. to Thomas Hancock ordering ribbon and stationery;
Boston? 170--. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1704.



Boston

17--

Ms.Am.
788

Cooke, Middlecott, 1705-1771.

A.N.S.: Jury decision in favor of Edmund Dwight,
defendant, against Ebenezer Prout; Boston? 17--?,
1 s. (1 p.)

- 1 Dwight, Edmund, fl.17--?
- 2 Prout, Ebenezer, b.1656?



Boston 17--

Ms.Am.

Cravath, John.

524

Ms.D.S.: Confession of faith; [Boston? 17--] 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Creeds.

x to I: Confessions of faith.



Boston

17--

Ms. Am.

Gardner, N

710

A.N.S. regarding wood for "Thomas?," Hancock; "Boston,"
30 April "17--". 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 17--

Ms. Am.

801

Glaslow, Stephen

Ms. D. S. to Jacob Thompson: Bill for timber; "Boston?"
17--. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Thompson, Jacob, fl



Boston

17--

Lawrence, Samuel

Ch.D.5.26

A.N.S. to [?]; [Boston?] 16 Mar. [17 ?] 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 17--

Ms. Am.

912

Ms.D. (frag.): Deed; aBoston? 17--s 1 s. (1 p.) Mentions property owned by Addington Davenport.

1. Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736.
2. Boston--Land transfe



Boston

17--

Ms.Am.

846

Winslow, John, 1702-1774.

A.D.S.: Jury verdict; "Boston? 17--?, 1 s. (2 p.)
Also examined by Benjamin Rolfe, clerk.

I Rolfe, Benjamin, b [redacted].



Boston

1700-1858

Drake, Samuel Gardner.

Ms.1049

Drake's manuscript notes on Boston events, 1700-1858.
Several hundred entries of events, arranged on single
sheets. 1700-1858, 2 vols. Boards. 12^o.



Boston

1700 May

Heath, William, 1664-1738.

*Ch.F.10.43

Ms.D.: Bill of costs against James Pierpont; Boston,
May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.) Examined and signed by Elisha
Cooke. Allowed and signed by William Stoughton.

I Lawyers--Accounting

I Pierpont, James, b.1676

II Cooke, Elisha, 1637-17

III Stoughton, William, 16

702



Boston

1700 May

*Ch.M.2 Leverett, John, 1662-1724

.3 v.1
p.195

A.D.S.: Answer of Thomas Baker, Leverett's client, against reasons for appeal of Hannah Baker and others about non-delivery of goods; Boston, May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1700

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1700



Boston

1700 July 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Mss. Acc. 779
Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)

Ms.D.S. (Addington Davenport); Boston, 17 July 1700. 1 s.
(2 p.)

Judgment in suit between John Usher and Mrs. Mary Lidgitt.

1. Usher, John
2. Lidgitt, Mrs. Mary



Boston

1700 Aug.. 29

*Ch.M.2

Belcher, Joseph, 1669-1723

.3 v.2

p.199

Ms.D.S.: Bond of Joseph Belcher of Dedham to Eleazer Darby confirming Darby's possession of land and wharf in the south part of Boston next to John Adams, maltster, in consideration of £100; Boston: 29 Aug. 1700. 1 s. (3 p.) Witnessed by Daniel Oliver, John Adams, Eliezer Moody. The property was Belcher's legacy from grandfather John Gill.

1 Boston, Mass.--Land transfers
I Darby, Eleazer



Boston

1700 Sept. 10

1700
Sep 10

Child, Thomas, d. 1706.

no.3 in *G.31.19

[Boston.] Copy of Surrender of land in Boston by Thomas
Child to Thomas Winsor. 1p.



Boston

1700

Nov. 2

1700

Nov 2

Jacobs, Susanna

no.2 in **G.31.19

[Boston.] Copy of the record of Court: Susanna Jacobs,
Plaintiff, George Baker, Defendant. 3p.



Boston

1700

Dec. 11

Winthrop, Adam.

Ms. 355

Petition to the Selectmen of the Town of Boston, asking that his tax for Governor's Island be reduced. Signed "granted December 11th 1700 (?), attested p. Eph^m Savage, Moderator." Manuscript. 1 page. Size 3 1/2 x 5 1/4 inches.



Boston 1701-1822

Boston (Town). Selectmen.

Ms.fBos. Minutes and transactions; Boston, 1701-
3 1822. Ms. 23v.

Published in Report(s) of the Record
Commissioners of the City of Boston, 1884-
1909. (Doc.75-1884, 77-1885, 87-1886,
90-1887, 147-1887, 55-1889, 42-1893, 150-
1894, 81-1896, 93-1904, 60-1908, 61-1909)



Boston

1701-1709

*Ch.M.2 Myles, Samuel, 1664-1728

.3 v.2

p.207^b

A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed in 1701; [Boston, Mass.], 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)

p.223

A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1702 to 1704; [Boston, Mass.], 1704. 1 s. (3 p.)

p.249

A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1704 to 1706; [Boston, Mass.], 1706. 1.s. (2 p.)

p.265

A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1706 and 1707; [Boston, Mass.], 1707. 1.s. (2 p.)

p.279

A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1707 and 1708; [Boston, Mass.], 1708. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.289

A.D.S.: Record of Marriages performed, 1708-1709; [Boston, Mass.], 1709. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1701-1706

*Ch.M.2

Allen, James, 1632-1710

.3 v.2

p.207a

A.D.S.: List of marriages performed by him in 1701;
Boston, 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)

p.235a

A.D.S.: List of marriages performed by him, June 1703 to
September 1703; [Boston, Mass., 1703]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.247a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, June 1704 to September 1704;
[Boston, Mass., 1704]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.257a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, October 1704 to January 1705;
[Boston, Mass.] January 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.265a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, December 1705; [Boston, Mass.]
December 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.271a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1706; [Boston, Mass.,
May 1706]. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 1701 Feb.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.205

Rogers, Robert

Ms.D.S.: Deposition on finding Priscilla and Sarah Rainsford in bed with Thomas Beard, a seaman; Boaston :! Feb. 1700 =1701:. 1 s. (2 p.) With this is a similar deposition of Gamaliel Rogers, dated 27 Nov. 1701. Witnessed by Isaac Addington, with bond for appearance at General Sessions of the Peace.

- 1 Rainsford, Priscilla
- 2 Sex crimes--Boston
- I Rogers, Gamaliel
- II Suffolk Co., Mass. General Sessions of the Peace, 1701.



Boston

1701

May-Dec.

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.493

1701 Sewall, Samuel

List of marriages performed by him from May to December,
1701.



Boston

1701 June 30

Ms. 432
Massachusetts. Col. and province. General court, 1701.

Resolve for the allowance of ten pounds to Mr. John White, Clerk of the House of Representatives. Bears the autograph of Governor William Stoughton and the Secretary. Dated June 30, 1701. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 6 x 7 1/4 inches.

With a portrait of Gov. Stoughton.



Boston 1701 Sept. 20

*Ch.M.2 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.3 v.2 (Suffolk Co.) 1701.
p.213

Ms.D.S. (Addington Davenport): Writ of attachment against William Heath of Roxbury and bondsmen Samuel Ruggles and Samuel Scarborough for non-support of illegitimate child by Jane Davis; Boston, 20 Sept. 1701. 1 s. (4 p.) With protest signed by Heath, Ruggles, and Scarborough, and note of attachment signed by Samuel Gookin, sheriff.

1 Illegitimacy
I Heath, William



Boston 1702

Ms.218

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Finance. Currency.

"Indented bill of five shillings, due from the Province of Massachusetts Bay ...". Boston? 1702. 4 x 5 1/2 inches. Engraved by John Coney.

A descriptive note by C. W. Ernst accompanies the bill.



Boston

1702

*Ch.M.2 Townsend, Penn, 1651-1727

.3 v.1

p.139

A.D.S.: List of "Marriages Consumated", 1693-1702; Boston,
1702. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston



Boston

1702 Jan.

Allen, Rev. James, of Boston. 1632-1710.

Ms. 544

Certificate of marriage for four persons. Jan. 8, 17,
170 $\frac{1}{2}$. Manuscript, signed. 1p. Size, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



Boston

1702

Jan. 4

*Ch.M.2

Antram, William

.3 v.2

p.227

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Cooke): Copy of Antram's map of property in the North End of Boston belonging to Adam Dickson and Henry Kemble; [Boston, Mass.] 4 Jan. 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

- 1 Boston, Mass.—Land Transfers
- 2 Dickson, Adam
- 3 Kemble, Henry



Boston 1702 Feb. 19

*Ch.M.2 Brattle, Thomas, 1658-1713

.3 v.2
p.215

A.D.S.(Thomas Brattle, Timothy Clarke): A computation of what the fortifications on Castle Island may cost...; Boston, 19 Feb. 1701/2. 1 s. (3 p.) Includes also "An account of the stores remaining at the Castle taken 21st November 1701".

1 Boston--Fortification
2 Castle Island
I Clarke, Timothy, 1657-1737



Boston

1702 March 17

1702
Mar 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1702. Ms.M.3.2

An Act for making bullion current.

[Boston] Whereas the currant money of this Province...is by wicked and ill disposed persons, impaired diminished and defaced... Be it therefore enacted...that all wrought plate, bullion and silver of sterling alloy...shall pass and be accepted in all payments... In Council March 17th... In the House of Representatives... Pass'd a concurrence with the amendm't annexed, Jams. Converse speaker.
MS. 2 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Amendment is attached to second folio.

1. Money--Massachusetts



Boston

1702 May 12

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of
Judicature (York Co.) 1702

*Ch.F.10.51

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Cooke, Samuel Sewall, John Saffin): Order
to Sheriff of York County to postpone next court session;
Boston, 12 May 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

- I York Co., Me. Sheriff.
- II Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1
- III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1
- IV Saffin, John, d.1710



Boston

1702 Sept. 21

Gee, Joshua

*Ch.F.1.5

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of Joshua Gee concerning plot to
kill Gov. Dudley; Boston, 21 Sept. 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)
Witnessed and signed by Isaac Addington and Timothy
Phillips.

- I Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1709
I Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715
II Phillips, Timothy, of Charlestown



Boston 1702 Oct. 20

Ms. E. 9. 4 Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

A.L.S. to William Moodey, regarding food orders and
General Assembly; Boston, 20 Oct. 1702. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Moody, William, b. 1652
X ~~from~~ from: Moodey, William, to I



Boston

1702

Dec. 19

Ms.Am.

Chardon, Peter, d. 1776.

217

Mr.D.S.: Know all men ... that I ... am firmly
bounden ... unto Capt Charles Chambers of Charlestowne
... in the sum of two hundred pounds ...; [Boston?]
19 Dec. 1702. Witnessed by Andr. Dobbins and Thomas
Marshall. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Debtor and Creditor - Charlestown, Mass.

I Chambers, Charles

II Dobbins, Andrew

III Marshall, Thomas



Boston

1703-1715

*Ch.M.2

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747

.3 v.2

p.235

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1703; [Boston, Mass.], 1703.
1 s. (2 p.)

p.269

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1706-1707; [Boston, Mass.,
1707]. 1 s. (1 p.)

p.307

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1709-1710; [Boston, Mass.,
1710]. 1 s. (1 p.)

p.327

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1711-1712; [Boston, Mass.,
1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.335

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1713-1714; [Boston, Mass.,
1714]. 1 s. (4 p.)

p.339

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1714; [Boston, Mass., 1715].
1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 1703

[1703] Boston, ~~Mass.~~ Wharves.

**C.341.22

The out wharves from Scarletts wharfe southward to middle opening, measure...[with orders passed by the General court regarding their care, etc.] [1703.] 4pp.



Boston

1703

*Ch.M.2

Bridge, Christopher

.3 v.2

p.243a

A.D.S.: Record of a marriage, 1703; [Boston, Mass., 1703]
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics--Boston, Mass.



Boston 1703

*Ch.M.2 Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751

.3 v.2
p.237

A.D.S.: Answer on behalf of Boston's Selectmen to reasons for appeal by Stephen Crane of Braintree in a disputed land case, involving the Selectmen's right to sue over land belonging to private proprietors; [Boston, Mass.] 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Boston, Mass. ~~///~~ Selectmen
- II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1703
- 1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1703
- 2 Crane, Stephen
- 3 Braintree, Mass.--Land transfers



Boston

1703 Feb. 10

1703

Burroughs & Co., Boston.

**C.341.26

Feb 10

To Robert Hackshaw, London.

[Boston.] Details his account and orders merchandise. 4pp.
A certain Lillie, a Boston merchant, is mentioned in the
letter.



Boston

1703

April 7

no.4 in **G.31.19

1703

Apr. 7

Willard, Daniel, Prisonkeeper of Suffolk Co.

[Boston.] Bill or account for L8-4-3. 1p.



Boston

1703

April 14

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Ch.E.10.40

Ms.D.S.: Writ issued to Sheriff of Dukes County for holding election to General Court; Boston, Mass., 14 April 1703. 1 s. (1 p.) Countersigned by Isaac Addington.

1 Dukes County, Mass.

2 Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1703.



Boston

1703

May 6

*Ch.M.2
3 v.2
p.231

Vincent, Ambrose, -1724

Ms.D.S. (Elisha Cooke): Deposition in a case involving a slave worth £100 belonging to Mr. James Menzies, in the Superior Court; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1703

1 Slavery in the U.S.—Massachusetts



Boston

1703 July 8

1703
July 8

Huges, John

no.5 in **G.31.19

[Boston.] "Then Received of Samuel Ells of Hingham...four
& twenty shillings money for making and setting up four
windows at the house of the said Isaac Jones in the year
1709. A true copy." lp.



Boston 1703 Nov. 2

1703 Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass. Ch A 1.56
Nov 2

To the Honorable the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston.] John Whitmore's answer to David Jenner's reasons of appeal. The former judgement right and should be confirmed. That there was never real proof that the goods ever came to the hands of the appellee. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.
Signed; P.Dudley.



Boston

1703

Nov. 6

~~Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.~~

~~Ch.E.10.38~~

A.L.S. to the Justices of the Peace, Suffolk Co.,
Massachusetts; Boston, Mass., 6 Nov. 1703. 1 s. (3 pp.)

~~1 Boston History Colonial Period.~~



Boston

1704

Colman, Benjamin. 1673-1747.

Ms. 1059

A list of persons married by Benj^a. Colman in y^e year
past, 1704. 1 page. Manuscript. Size, 2 3/4 x 3 3/4
inches.



Boston

1704

*Ch.M.2

Eells, Samuel

.3 v.2

p.247b

A.D.S.: Record of marriage of Solomon Blake and
Abigail Arnold, 24 August 1704; [Boston, Mass.], 1704.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Blake, Solomon

2 Arnold, Abigail



Boston

1704

Jan.-April

*Mss. Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suf-
Acc. folk Co.) 1704.

514

Appointment of Capt. Wm Clark, John Mico and Capt. John Bonner as auditors in assessing damages for Jeremiah Tay in judgment against William Harris and owners of pink Elizabeth; with findings; Boston, Jan.-Apr. 4 1704. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by Addington Davenport as clerk; and by Wm Clark, John Bonner and John Mico.

1 Tay, Jeremiah
2 Harris, William
3 Elizabeth (Pink)
I Clark, William

II Mico, John
III Bonner, John



Boston

1704

Jan. 20

#Ch.M.2

Colman, John

.3 v.2

p.243

A.L.S.: To Captain James Smith at Antigua, ordering
goods for shipment to England; Boston, Mass., 20 Jan.
1703/4. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Smith, James

1 British West Indies--Commerce



Boston

1704 April 3

Ms.pfAm. Melvin, John, 1652?-1726?

1181

Ms.D.S.: Deed of sale transferring Charlestown property from John and Margaret Melvin to Stephen Kidder; «Boston» 3 April 1704. 1 s. (2 p.) 26 x 62cm.

Witnessed by Alan Johnson, Adam Winthrop & John Skinner.

Notarized by Timothy Prout; Boston, 3 April 1704.

Recorded by Samuel Phipps; Charlestown, 22 April 1704.

1. Charlestown, Mass.--Land transfers.

I. Melvin, Margaret (Shan [redacted] g)

II. Prout, Timothy

III. Phipps, Samuel, 1651?-1725.

IV. Kidder, Stephen



Boston

1704

April 14

*Ch.M.2 Thornton, Thomas

.3 v.1

p.197

A.D.S.: Bill to Thomas Copper for leather goods worth
£8/13/0, 1700-1704; Boston, 14 Apr. 1704. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Copper, Thomas



Boston 1704 May 2

Checkley, Anthony, 1636-1708.

*Ch.F.11.90

A.D.S.: Appeal to Superior Court for reversal of judgment against himself (in favor of Elisabeth Boone); Boston, 2 May 1704. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount)

1 Boone, Elisabeth

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1704



Boston

1704 Nov.

1704 Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass. Ch A 2.68

Nov

To the honorable the Superiour Court of Judicature. Samuel Allen, appellant, and Humphrey Spencer, defendant.

[Boston.] Allen, by advice of Paul Dudley and Thomas Newton, moves the Court to direct the jury according to the law in England in such cases since the appellant derived his title to the land from a grant from the Crown to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and from him to Captain John Mason, and to Robert Fulton Mason. D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Thomas Newton.

Statement that the motion was made before the jury had found twice for the appellee. In the handwriting and signed by Richard Cooke, clerk.



Boston

170⁴ Nov.

*Ch.F.1.5 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1704.

Ms.D.S.: Presentation of Peregrine White for forgery;
Boston, Nov. 1704. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel White,
foreman. Witnessed and signed by Thomas Mosher and others.

1 White, Peregrine, b. 1655 or 60.

2 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts.



Boston

1704 Nov. 2

Batt, Paul, d. 1704?

Ch.M.1.9 (30)

Ms.D.: Inventory of the estate of Paul Batt; signed by
Jno. Marion, Jr., Josiah ffranklin; Boston, 2 Nov. 1704.
1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1705

*Ch.M.2

Marsh, John

.3 v.2

p.263

Ms.D.S.: Copy of affidavit by John Marsh about Edward Hill's forgery of William Penn's will. Taken by John Adams, certified by Mayor William Peartree of New York City, and copied by Isaac Addington with an affidavit by Ann Doubleday, attested by Elisha Cooke and certified by Isaac Addington; [Boston, Mass.,1705], 1 s. (4 p.)

I Doubleday, Ann

1 Penn, William

2 Hill, Edward



Boston

1705

1705 Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728; clergyman.

Ch B 12.131

List of Marriages performed by him, from March 29, 1705 to Feb. 21.

Names: David Norton and Sarah Parker, Allen Wild and Elizabeth Wood, Mingo and Sarah; John Brewer and Elizabeth Freland, David Greenleaf and Mercy Bickford, John Salmon and Abiel Page, Jonathan Looke and Elizabeth May, John Carver and Mary Foster, John Chamberlain and Jane Snelling, John How and Abigail Howard, Richard Hamment and Hannah Johnson, John Norvel and Mary Johnson, Nathanael Mason and Elizabeth Pittam, William Lancaster and Sarah Smith, Richard Harris and Lydia Norwel, Edward Budd and Elizabeth Samens, William White and Mercy Gilmore, William Johnson and Mary Grantam, Ebenezer Dewens and Susannah Martin, William Skinner and Deborah

Continued on the next card



Mather, Cotton.

Philips, Jacob Halsy and Hannah Pitcher, John Souter and Mary Pool, John a negro and Betty Tippet, Benjamin Frost and Anna Greenwood, Daniel Wier and Mary Vial, Samuel Edwards and Catharine Canon, James Richard and Jane Pow negro, Matthew ----- and Rachel Hobart, Thomas Everden and Sarah Eliot, John Brewster and Deliverance Cotta, Elihu Gunnison and Mary Rawlins, Joshua Gee and Elizabeth Thornton, Joseph Holton and Susanna Hawes, Jack and Sue, Joseph Clough and Sarah Newberry, Samuel Brown and Abigail Keach.



Boston

1705 Jan.-March

Allen, James

Ch K 1.40

V.1 P.78

Certifies that James Robertson and Elizabeth Porter
were married on Jan 19, 1704/5 and Jeremiah Runfred
and Elizabeth Bridges on March 8, 1704/5.



Boston 1705 Jan.

Mss.	Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
Acc.637	(Suffolk Co.) 1705.

Attachment of sum of 40 pounds on goods or estate of
John Pynchon; Boston, Jan. 1705.



Boston 1705 Jan. 9

*Ch.M.2 Alford, Benjamin

.3 v.2

p.257b

A.L.S. to Isaac Addington, asking him to appoint Dr. John Clark, Oliver Noyes, and Richard Draper appraisers of estate of Benjamin Davis, deceased; Boston, 9 Jan. 1704/1705. 1 s. (2 p.) Also signed by David Jeffries.

- I Jeffries, David
- II Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715
 - 1 Davis, Benjamin
 - 2 Clark, John
 - 3 Noyes, Oliver, 1675-1721
 - 4 Draper, Richard



Boston

1705

March 4

*Ms. E. 9. 1 Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

A. Ms.: Sermon; eBoston, 4 eMarch?, 170e5?, 1 s. (4 p.)



Boston 1705 April

#Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.259

Hobart, Nathaniel

Ms.D.3.: Reasons of appeal against Ebenezer Prout in a
plea of debt for, £150, attested by Addington Davenport;
[Boston, Mass., April 1705]. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1705
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1705
2 Prout, Ebenezer



Boston

1705 April 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 *Ch.F.10.21
(Joseph Dudley)

Ms.D.E.: Certificate that John Leverett took the appointed oaths; Boston, 17 Apr. 1705. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Leverett, John, 1662-1724



Boston 1705 May

Campbell, John, 1653-1728.

Mss. Acc. 528

2 A.D.S.: petitions; [Boston] May 1705. 2 s. (3 p.)




Boston

1705 July-Dec.

1705 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747; clergyman. Ch J 1.69

For Mr. Joseph Proutt, town-clerk of Boston.

- July 12 Statement of marriage of John Meers and Sarah Griggs.
- Aug 13 Statement of marriage of John Staniford and Sarah Bant.
- Oct 16 Statement of marriage of William Letherland and Sarah King.
- Nov 29 Statement of marriage of Mathew Vibert and Sarah Fare.
- Dec 13 Statement of marriage of Thomas Short and Elizabeth Frost.

[Continued on  card.]



Boston 1705 Aug.-Nov.

1705 Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749; clergyman. Ch J 1.58a
Aug

[Marriage record.]

Statement of marriage of Benjamin Whitney of Sherborn and
Esther Maverick of Boston. A.L.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 5 in.

1705
Nov 15 Statement of marriage of William Rowse of Boston and Lydia Bill
of Boston. A.L.S. 1p. 1 3/4 x 5 in.



Boston

1705

Aug. 3

*Ch.M.2

Flint, Josiah

.3 v.2

p.261

Ms.D.S.: Copy of a deed of Henry and Esther Flynt of Cambridge to James Puffer of Braintree with a quitclaim signed by Josiah Flint and witnessed by Jonathan Wilson; [Boston, Mass.] 3 Aug. 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Flynt, Henry, 1676-1760

2 Puffer, James

3 Braintree, Mass.—Land transfers



Boston

1705

Aug. 27

1705

Lillie, Samuel.

**G.342.26

Aug 27

[Boston.] [Power of attorney to] William Pickering at
Newfoundland.



Boston

1705

Sept. 20

Hayman, John, b.1687.

*Ch.F.10.53

Ms.D.S.: To the Superior Court held at Bristol, certifying that he is satisfied with Nathaniel Blagrove's handling of his father's estate; Boston, 20 Sept. 1705. 1 s. (1 p.)
Witnessed and signed by Aeneas Salter and Benjamin Alford.
Acknowledged before John Walley.

1 Hayman, Nathan, 1651(ca.)-1689

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Bristol Co.) 1705

II Blagrove, Nathaniel, of Bristol, R. I.

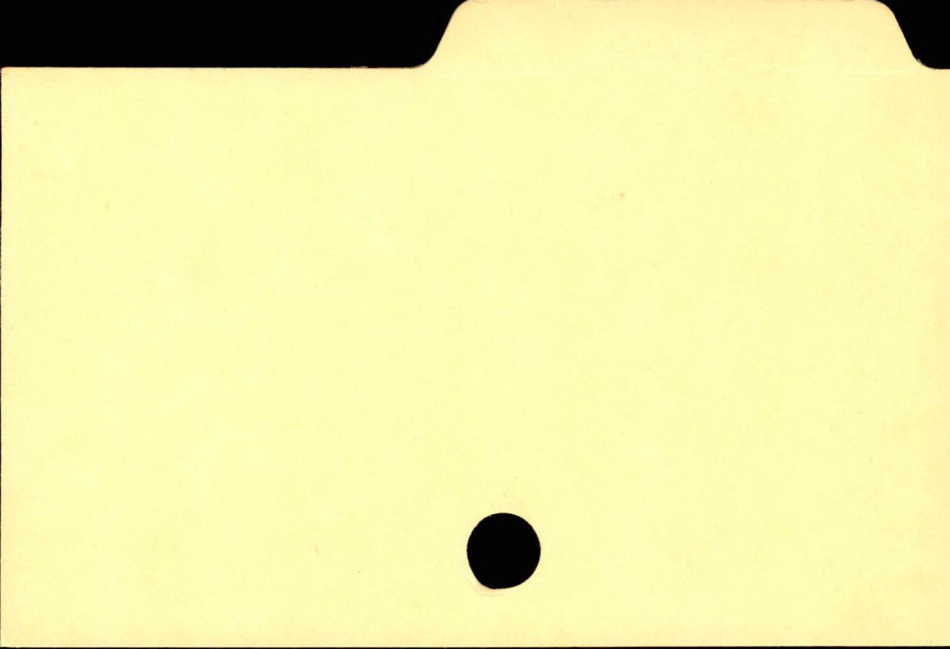
III Salter, Aeneas, b.1673

IV Alford, Benjamin, b.16

V Walley, John, d.1712



1706



Boston

1706-1718

~~Ms. fAm.~~ Cuttridge, Robert

1048

Ms.: Journal of accounts; Boston, 22 Feb. 1706-
20 Dec. 1718. (464 p.)

1. Boston--Commerce



Boston

1706

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

Mss. Acc. 157

A.Ms.: A list of all marry^{ed} by me in the year 1705;
[Boston, 1706] 1 s. (1 p.) Directed to Joseph Prout, town-
clerk.

1. Marriages
I. Prout, Joseph



Boston

1706

*Ch.M.2

Fitch, Thomas, -1735

.3 v.2
p.273

Ms.D.3.: Answer to reasons of appeal of Colonel Wolfgang Romer in case involving exchange of currency; [Boston, Mass., 1706]. 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1706
- 1. Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1706
- 2 Romer, Wolfgang
- 3 Money—U.S.—Hist.—Colonial period



Boston 1706

1705/06 Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ch A 2.68

To the honorable John Hathorne at Salem.

[Boston.] Recalls to him the case of John Coy of Wenham who won costs in a suit. Believes that Coy altered the words and figures of the bill to his own advantage. Asks that a warrant for his arrest be sworn. Reminds him of the need for his presence at court in Charlestown to hear his case "wherein the inhabitants of Charlestown are appellant." A.L.S. 1p.
9 x 7 1/4 in.



Boston 1706 Feb. 11

Hutchinson, Elisha, d. 1717.

*Ch.M.1.9.(19)

Ms.D. (Deposition by Josiah Franklin, etc., regarding altered bank note); Boston, 11 Feb. 1705/6. 1 s. (1 p.)
With this is the note in question.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting—Massachusetts.



Boston

1706

March 17

1706

Mar 17

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

MS. A. 9. 29.

[Boston.] L.S.



Boston 17⁰⁶ March 27

*Ch.M.2

Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.2

p.267

Ms.D.3.: Statement concerning current money in Boston,
1703 to 1705; Boston, Mass., 27 March 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Money—U.S.—Hist.—Colonial period
- I Howard, Robert
- II Colman, John
- III Browne, William



Boston

1706 April 10

1706
Apr 10

Cheever, Thomas

Ch K 1.40

V.1 P.111

Certifies to the marriage of John Lampson of Charlestown
and Mehitabel Brintnal of Boston, April 10, 1706.



Boston 1706 May 9

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior court of judicature. *Ch.M.
1.10 (12)

Ms.D.s. (Francis Burroughs, John Borland, Andrew Faneuil);
Boston, 9 May 1706. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1706 June 24

*Ch.M.2

.3 v.2

p. 275

Cooke, Elisha, 1678-1737

A.D.S.: Certificate of attempt to pay bills of credit to Joseph Noale and Nathaniel Silsby of Salem from James Menzies; attested by Stephen Sewall and John Leverett; Boston, Mass., 24 June 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Menzies, James

2 Noale, Joseph

3 Silsby, Nathaniel



Boston

1706 July 12

Ms. 456
Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court, 1706.

Resolve for the payment of Three hundred pounds to
Governor Dudley. Dated July 12, 1706. Manuscript, signed.
1 page. Size, 8 1/4 x 7 1/4 inches.



Boston

1706 July 20

*Ch.F.10 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.12 (Suffolk Co.) 1706.

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Hutchinson, Justice of the Peace): Report
of testimony of Henry Dearing; Boston, 20 July 1706. 1 s.
(1 p.)

I Dearing, Henry, mariner, Boston.

II Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717



Boston

1706

July 25

1706

Jul 25

Cheever, Thomas

Ch K 1.40

V.1 P.111

Certifies to the marriage of Samuel Norden and Mary
Bill both of Boston, July 25, 1706.




Boston

1706 Oct. 10

Ms. E. 9. 4 Mather, Increase, 1629-1723.

A.D.S. certifying marriage of Edward Hutchinson and
Lydia Foster; cBoston: 10 Oct. 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

- 
- 1 Hutchinson, Edward
 - 2 Hutchinson, Lydia (Foster)



Boston

1706 Nov. 22

1706

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court

*Ch.F.10.67

Nov 22

To the Superior Court now sitting in Boston.

Petition of Nathaniel Hobart : in cases
against Ebenezer Prout and others.

A.D.S. (Paul Dudley) 2 pp.

Also signed by Benjamin Lynde.

I. Hobart, Nathaniel



Boston

1706 Dec. 10

1706
Dec 10

Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749, clergyman.

Ch J 1.56

[Marriage record.]

Statement of marriage of Thomas Pratt of Charlestown and
Elizabeth Edmonds of Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 4 3/4 in.



Boston

1707-1715

*Ch.M.2

Bridge, Thomas, 1657-1715

.3 v.2

p.271b

A.D.S.: List of marriages performed by him, April 1706 to January 1707; [Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.287a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, March 1708 to March 1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.297b

A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1709 to February 1710; [Boston, Mass., 1710]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.327b

A.D.S.: List of marriages, May 1711 to February 1712; [Boston, Mass., 1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.335b

A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1713 to February 1714; [Boston, Mass., 1714]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.339a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1714 to January 1715; [Boston, Mass., 1715]. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1707-1709

*Ch.M.2 Allen, James, 1632-1710

.3 v.2
p.277a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, July 1706 to February 1707;
[Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.277b

A.D.S.: List of marriages, April 1707 to November 1707;
[Boston, Mass., 1707]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.295a

A.D.S.: List of marriages, August 1708 to January 1709;
[Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Vital Statistics--Boston, Mass.



Boston

1707-1708

*Ch.M.2

.3 v.2

p.283a

Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1707; [Boston, Mass., 1707].
1 s. (2 p.)

p.283b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1708; [Boston, Mass., 1708].

1 Vital Statistics--Boston, Mass.



Boston 1707

[1707] Belcher, John, of Boston.

MS.90b.8

[Boston] Two bills of lading for goods shipped by John Belcher for the account of Wm. Pepperill of Piscataqua, on the Joanna bound for Topsham from Boston. Signed John Kingston, master.] Broadside 8 x 13 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.



Boston 1707

1707

Lark, sloop, of Boston.

**C.341.30

Account of wages due for work unboard of ye sloop Lark
of Boston. 2p.

Bill for voyage to Virginia and back.

1 Boston--Commerce

2 Virginia--Commerce



Boston

1707 May

Trask, Elias, b.1679, appellant.

*Ch.F.11.12

Ms.D.: Reasons of appeal to Superior Court of Judicature of Suffolk Co., Mass., from lower court judgment in favor of James Meinzie; Boston, May 1707. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Paul Dudley, attorney.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1707

II Meinzie, James, appellant.

III Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751



Boston

1707 May 6

*Ch.M.2

Maccarty, Elizabeth

.3 v.2

p.281

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a slave, attested by
Elisha Cooke; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1707. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Slavery in the U.S.—Massachusetts



Boston

1707 Dec. 6

*Ch.M.2

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1707

.3 v.2
p.283c

A.D.S. (Samuel Phips): Copy of vote of the Council concerning £150 salary for President Leverett of Harvard, approved by Governor Dudley, attested by Josiah Willard; Boston, Mass. 6 Dec. 1707. 1 s. (3 p.)

- 1 Harvard University
- 2 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720
- 3 Leverett, John, 1662-1724



Boston

1708

June 10

1708

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*G.341.34

June 10

To [Robert Hackshaw?] merchant, London.

[Boston] Defends Messrs [Edward] Bromfield and [Francis] Burroughs in their business difficulties with [Samuel?] Lillie.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 13 x 8 in. Imperfect: mutilated at edges and folds.

1. Bromfield, Edward, 1642-1734. 2. Burroughs, Francis, fl. 1708. 3. Lillie, Samuel, fl. 1708. I. Hackshaw, Robert, merchant, London.



Boston

1708 Sept. 25

1708

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751.

#G.341.33

Sept. 25

To Robert Hackshaw, merchant, London.

[Boston] Defends Messrs. [Edward] Bromfield and [Francis] Burroughs in their business difficulties with [Samuel?] Lillie.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

1. Bromfield, Edward, 1675-1734. 2. Burroughs, Francis, fl. 1708. 3. Lillie, Samuel, fl. 1708. I. Hackshaw, Robert, merchant, London.



Boston

1708 Oct. 3

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judi- *Ch.F.10.45
cature (Essex Co.) 1708.

Ms.D.S.(Wait Winthrop, Samuel Sewall, John Hathorne):
Order to Sheriff of Essex County to make known postpone-
ment of court session; Boston, 3 Oct. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Essex Co., Mass. Sheriff
II Winthrop, Wait Still, 1717
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1
IV Hathorne, John, 1641-1717



Boston 1708 Nov. 20

Boston. Merchants.

*Ch.F.1.8

Ms.D.S.: Agreement concerning indebtedness of William
and Anne Gibbins; [Boston] 20 Nov. 1708. 2 s. (4 p.)
Signed and sealed by Thomas Palmer and others.

I Gibbins, William
II Gibbins, Anne
III Palmer, Thomas



Boston

1708

Nov. 21

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Counterfeit bill of credit for 40 s.;
Boston, 21 Nov. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Elisha
Hutchinson and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeit--Massachusetts
I Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717.



Boston

1709-1719

*Ch.M.2 Townsend, Penn, 1651-1727

.3 v.2

p.241

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1703 to 1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.309

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1709 to 1714; [Boston, Mass., 1714]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.375a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1715 to 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p. 375b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p. 377a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718; [Boston, Mass., 1718]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.399a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719; [Boston, Mass., 1719].



Boston 1709-1710

Sewall, Samuel, jr.

Ms. 1004

List of eight couples married by him, as Justice, 1708/9-1709/10. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 inches.



Boston 1709

Brigos. Citizens.

Mss. Acc. 468 (1)

Ms.D.: The humble address of the masters of families ...
of the island of Brigos [to Gov. Joseph Dudley]; [Boston?
1709] 2 p.



Boston

1709

Cushing, Caleb, 1673-1752.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.15

A.L.S. (initials) to Roland Cotton ; Boston,
26 October, 1709. [Mutilated] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1709

Franklin, Josiah, 1657-1745.

*Ch.M.1.9 (11)

Ms.D. (Bill submitted town of Boston for candles for watch);
[Boston] 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1709

Newfoundland.

Mss.Acc.468

Ms. documents (copies) relating to French raids upon Newfoundland, 1708, sent to John Gordon, earl of Sutherland, by Gov. Joseph Dudley, of Massachusetts; [Boston? 1709?] 16 p.



Boston

1709

Newfoundland. Citizens.

Ms.A.9.2. 468 (4)

Agreement with Lt. Gov. St. Ovide de Brouetanil, regarding
ransom.

Ms.D. (copy) [Boston? 1709] 2 p.



Boston 1709

St. Ovide de Brouetanil,

Mss. Acc. 468 (3)

A coppie of the instructions given to Mr. Perlier translated into English ...

Ms.D. [Boston? 1709] 2 p.

- 1 Newfoundland--Hist.
- 2 French Mss in this Library



Boston

1709

~~Ms. Acc. 468~~

(7)

The way & manner that St. John was taken according to the
best information could get of both french & English.

Ms. D. (copy) [Boston? 1709] 3 p.



Boston

1709 May 9

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Mss. Acc. 1022

Ms.L.S. to Charles Spencer, earl of Sunderland; Boston,
9 May, 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Sunderland, Charles Spencer, earl of, 1674-1722.



Boston

1709 May 9

Massachusetts (Colony)

Mss. Acc. 1021

... The humble address of the Governor and Council ...

Ms.D.S. (Gov. Joseph Dudley) Boston, 9 May 1709. 1 p.

I. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1702-1714 (Anne)



Boston 1709 May 14

Campion, John

Mss. Acc. 468 (6)

Ms. D. (copy): Account of the French raid on St. Johns,
21 Dec. 1708; [Boston?] 14 May 1709. 2 p.



Boston

1709 . July 1

1709

July 1

Hillier, Joseph.

**G.41.16

Indenture of lease for one year made the first day of July anno Dni 1709...betweene Edward Watts of the Parish of St. Botolph Aldgate in the city of London and Rebecca his wife sister and heir of Elizabeth Bellingham and Elizabeth Bellingham...and Joseph Hillier of Boston in New England of all that messuage or Tenement with all the land whereupon the same doth stand scituate in Boston now or late in the tenure or occupation of John Cotton junr. [Also] Deed by indenture of the reversion on payment of 400 for above property. 1709.



Boston

1710-1717

*Ch.M.2

Myles, Samuel 1664-1728

.3 v.2

p.295b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1709-1710; [Boston, Mass., 1710]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.319

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1710-1711; [Boston, Mass., 1711]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.321

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1711-1712; [Boston, Mass., 1712]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.333b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1712-1713; [Boston, Mass., 1713]. 1 s. (2p.)

p.353

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1716-1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.373b

A.D.S.: Marriages, performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717].



[1710 ?] Quincy, Edmund, 1681-1738. *jurist*

Ch A 5.16

Recognizance for Samuel Haydin, Jr.

[Suffolk Ss.] Samuel Haydin Jr. of Braintree with Nehemiah Haydin, his brother, as surety, do hold themselves bound to pay their debt to Her Majesty Queen Anne's liege servants.
A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 in.

Signed, "Edmd. Quinsey, J: Peace."



Boston

1710 Jan. 9

#Ch.M.2 Paige, Nicholas, -1717

.3 v.2
p.313a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him and attested by
Joseph Prout; Boston, 9 January 1709/10. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston



Boston

1710 March 9

Ms.389

Boston. Committee on Grammar Schools, 1710.

Report of a Committee appointed by the Town of Boston to consider of the affairs relating to the Free Grammar Schools in the said Town. Signed in behalf of the Committee by Wait Winthrop. Boston, March 9, 1709/10. Manuscript. 2 p. Size, 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches.

Printed in the Monthly Bulletin of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Aug. 1902, and in the Historical Manuscripts in the Public Library of the City of Boston. No. 4, p. 122.



Boston

1710 April 10

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715,
Joseph Dudley.

Ch.G.L.38

Ms.D.S. (smallpox quarentine) to the Marshal of the
Admiralty; Boston, 10 April 1710. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 2 s. (altered to 20 s.);
Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Samuel Checkley
and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts
I Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739



Boston

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 3 s. (altered to 30 s.);
Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Penn Townsend
and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts



Boston

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 4 s. (altered to 40 s.);
Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Clark and
others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts



Boston

1710 May 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury.

*Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 5 s. (altered to 50 s.);
Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Elisha Hutch-
inson and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts



Boston

1710 June 21

Ms. Am. McCarthy, Elizabeth, 1641-1723.

693

Ms.D.S. (Eliz. Maccarty): Deed for land in Boston to
Arthur Savage; Boston, 21 June 1710. 1 s. (2 p.)
Witnessed by Daniel Henchman. On vellum.

- 1 Boston--Land transfers.
- I Savage, Arthur, 1680-
- II Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston

1710 June 26

Copeland, Ruth, b.1689.

*Ch.F.11.16

A.D.S.: Deposition concerning Samuel Hayden, who impregnated her; [Boston?] 26 June 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn in Court of General Sessions; signed also by Addington Davenport.

1 Hayden, Samuel, of Braintree, Mass.

2 Illegitimacy--Massachusetts

I Suffolk Co., Mass. Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1710

II Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736



Boston

1710 Sept. 17

Webb, John, 1687-1750

Mss. Acc. 658

[Sermon on 3 John 16]

Amms. Castle William [Boston], 17 Sept. 1710. (12 p.)



Boston

1711-1788

Boston. First Church.

Ms.f Am. Accounts; Boston, 1711-1788. Ms. (ca.100p.)

2313



Boston 1711 .March 29

1711 Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749; clergyman. Ch J 1.57

Mar 29

[Marriage record.]

Statement of marriage of Ebenezer Pratt of Charlestown and
Rachel Floyd of Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 1 1/2 x 7 in.



Boston

1711 April

*Ch.M.2

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

.3 v.2

p.323

A.D.S.: Lynde's appeal on behalf of inhabitants of
Dorchester against Dr. Zabdiel Boylston's charges for
caring for Mary Lion; [Boston, Mass.] April 1711. 1 s. .
(2 p.)

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1711

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1711

2 Dorchester, Mass.

3 Boylston, Zabdiel, 1727

4 Medical Mss in this library



Boston

1711 June 14

*Ch.M.2

Hunt, Ephraim

.3 v.2

p.331a

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; Boston, Mass. 14 June
1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.



Boston

1711 Aug. 1

Ms.Am.

38

Boston. Committee to View the Town Land on the Neck.

Ms.D.S. Recommendations to the Governor and Council by the Committee "to view and report the most proper place on the Neck of Boston to draw a line for the defence of the Town in this time of danger." Signed by: Samuel Checkley, Thomas Fitch, Oliver Noyes, Timothy Clarke. Boston, 1 August 1711. 1 s. (1 p.) Framed.

I Checkley, Samuel
II Fitch, Thomas
III Noyes, Oliver
IV Clarke, Timothy



Boston 1711 Sept. 14

#Ch.M.2 Chandler, John, 1677-1740

.3 v.2
p.333a

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him, 11 July 1711; Boston,
14 Sept. 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston



Boston

1712

*Ch.M.2

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728

.3 v.2

p.315

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, March 1711 to March 1712; "Boston, 1712". 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston



Boston

1712

Jan. 2

Ms. 520

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Governor.

1711/2
Jan. 2

A commission to John Lane as Major of the West Regiment of Militia, Horse and Foot, in the county of Middlesex, signed by J. Dudley and Is^a Addington. Dated Boston, Jan. 2, 1711. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 12 inches.



Boston 1712 Feb. 23

1711/12 Green, John.

Feb 23

Ch A 3.98

Deposition.

[Boston.] Saith that he was at a wedding wearing a paper band; that he recited verses which he wrote for the occasion; that none but Mr. Baxter, Joseph Russell, and Mary Tally had seen the verses. A.D.S. 1p. 12 x 8 in.



Boston

1712 May 4

Campbell, John, 1653-1727/28.

Ch.E.10.29, 29a

A.D.S.: Memorandum to the Judges of the Superior Court of Massachusetts, regarding Boston post office; Boston, Mass., 4 May 1712. 1 s. (2 pp.), 1 s. (2 pp.) In all: 2 s. (4 pp.)

1 Postal Service--U.S.--Boston.



Boston

1712 May 9

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ch.L.3.15

A.D.S.; [Boston] 9 May 1712.

1 p. 1 x 4 1/8 inches.

Certifying marriage of Samuel Gerrish to Mrs. Sarah Coney.

Mounted inside front cover of bound volume.

1. Gerrish, Samuel, bookseller, Boston.



Boston

1712

Aug. 11

Ch M 1.11

1712 Mather, Cotton

page 149

Aug 11

To the Reverend Mr. George Corwyn in Salem.

[Boston]



Boston 1712 Oct. 1

Bridges, Anne.

Ms.212

Lease of a piece of land in Boston to John Farnum.
Dated Boston, October 1, 1712. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

One of the two witnesses was Josiah Franklin.



Boston 1712 Oct. 4

Newton, Thomas, 1660-1721.

*Ch.F.11.14

A.L.S. to Capt. John Adams; Boston, 4 Oct. 1712. 1 s.
(2 p.)

I Adams, John, captain.



Boston 1713-1729

Long Wharf Corporation, Boston.

Ms. 578

Papers of the Boston Pier, or the Long Wharf Corporation,
from 1713 to 1729. Manuscripts.

Note: - Eleven documents, including notes of the proprietors, accounts of wharfage, and expenses, etc. Also, a business account of 1775.



Boston 1713-1716

*Ch.M.2 Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

.3 v.2

p.317

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, May 1710-September 1713; «Boston, 1713». 1 s. (2 p.)

p.345

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, September 1714-February 1716; «Boston, 1716». 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Bo



Boston

1713-1715

Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769; clergyman.

Ch A 2.94

List of couples married by him, 1713-1715.

Manuscript. 1p. 8 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.

Nathan Lewise and Anne Storey; John Royal and Elizabeth Gorham; Nicholas Humes and Joanna Everton. Married in 1714. John Mears and Sarah Trask; Cord Wing and Sarah Dinely; Samuel Durant and Elizabeth Walker; William White and Katharine Grant; Richard Armstrong and Mary Fairfield; Nathaniel Mann and Abigail Shore; James Dunber and Ruth Crudick; Richard Sweetland and Margaret Bennet; John Connaly and Sarah Martyn; Josiah Torey and Sarah Williams. Married in 1714. James Fosdike and Sarah Lewist; Simon Rogers and Mary Ellis. Married in 1715.

By Joseph Sewall, pastor of the South Church in Boston.



Boston 1713 & 1715

Boston. (Town)

Ms.Bos.

6

[Distribution of the town of Boston into
wards. Boston] 1713 & 1715. Ms.D. (2 folders)

For fuller description and for printed copy
see First report of the Record Commissioners...
1876. Boston City Documents, no.92: p.15-19.



Boston

1713 Nov. 3

1713 Boston. Prisons. No.23 in **G.41.11

Nov 3

Petition of "poor prisoners in Boston goale" Nov. 3, 1713,
"to the Hon^{ble} Supreme gentleman of y^e Court of Boston."
lp.



Boston 1713 Dec. 4

S , P

Ms.Am. News from Plaisantia; on delivering French
2108 prisoners to Gov. de Costebelle and learning
of French plans to fortify Cape Breton; Bos-
ton, 4 Dec. 1713. A.D.S. (initials) 1s. (2 p.)



Boston 1713 Dec. 25

1713
Dec 25

Cotton, John, 1694-1757; clergyman.

Ch A 3.93

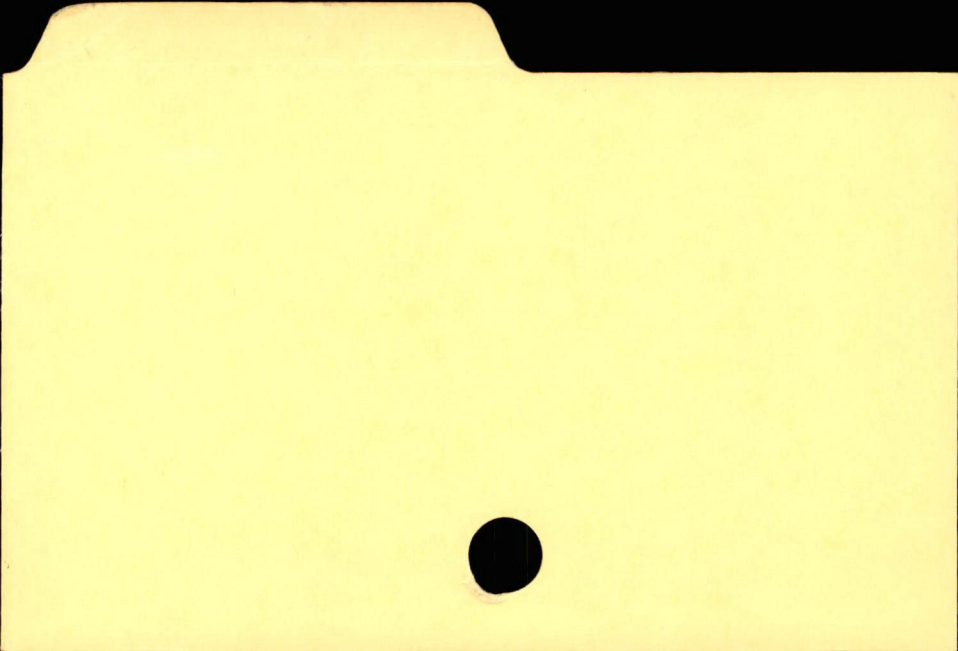
Letter to his father?

[Boston.] Was at Salstonstall's the day before. Dr. Mather told him of a packet for him at Sable's. Mr. Brattle is better. Does not care about the snuff; would have bought it if he had had enough money. Does not wish his uncle to know. Mr. Barnard has made advances to Kate but Rev. ----- does not encourage it, knowing his policy. The new church will need a minister in time. Dudley to sail soon under General Countenance to receive orders. A.L.S. 1p. 5 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

Signed J Cotton.



1714



Boston 1714-1870

Boston. New North Church.

Ms.f.Bos. Records of the New North Church in North
Z2 Street; Boston, 1714-1870. 2v. (ca.1000p.)

Includes minutes of meetings, baptisms,
marriages and deaths.

CONTENTS: v.1. 1714-1797.--v.2. 1813-1870.



Boston 1714 Jan. 3

Paxton, Wentworth, d. 1736.

Ch.E.10.75

Ms.D.S.: Sworn statement of charges; Boston, 3 Jan.
1713[1714] 1 s. (1 p.) Says he was supply contractor
for Crown ships. Signed also by Jeremiah Dummer.



Boston 171⁴ Jan. 28

*Ch.F.11 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1714.

.13

Ms.D.S.(Paul Dudley, Register): Order to John and Thomas Beal to appear in court and to give account of their administration of their father's estate; Boston, 28 Jan. 1713[-4] 1 s. (1 p.) A.N.S. of Nathaniel Hobart at foot reports his reading of order.

I Beal, John, 1626 or 7-1661

II Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751

III Beal, John, 1669-1731

IV Beal, Thomas, b.1672



Boston

1714

March 29

Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1670-1737.

Ch.F.7.61

A.D.S.: A list of marriages [6 Apr. 1713-25 Mar. 1713/4];
Boston, 29 Mar. 1714. Directed to Joseph Prout, Town
Clerk of Boston.

1. Boston--Marriages.



Boston

1714 June 2

Ms.Am. Stoddard, Simeon, 1650-1730.

766

Ms.D.S. regarding brickwork by Benjamin Bridge on house
in estate of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 2 June 1714. 1 s.
(2 p.) Signed also by David Stoddard.

- 1 Bridge, Benjamin, fl.1714.
- 2 Shrimpton, Samuel, fl. ca.1710?
- I Stoddard, David



Boston 1714 Aug. 20

1714
20 Aug

Belcher, Andrew

Ch.E.10.6

Boston. To the town assessor. on his property. A.L.S.



Boston 1714 Aug. 20

Belcher, Andrew, 1647-1717.

*Ch.F.2.6

A.L.S.(copy) to the Assessors of the Town of Boston;
Boston, 20 Aug. 1714. 1 s. (1 p.) Account of his real
and personal property.

I Boston. Assessors.



Boston 1714 Aug. 20

Town Government
Boston, Mass. Streets.

Ms. 868

Paving account, Ann Street, Aug. 20, 1714. Manuscript.
1 page. Size, 12 1/2 x 8 inches. Signed by Thomas Cushing
and Samuel Wentworth.



Boston

1714 Dec. 25

Nicholson, Sir Francis, 1660-1728.

Ms.Am.

2109

Ms.N.S. to Samuel Miles authorizing funds to procure and publish account of treatment of English prisoners in Canada and their forced conversion to Roman Catholicism; Boston, 25 Dec. 1714. 1s. (1 p.)



Boston 1715

*Ch.M.2 Boston, First Church

.3 v.2
p.347

Ms.D.: Account of contributions received and salary paid
to Thomas Bridge and Benjamin Wadsworth, 1715; [Boston, 1715]
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Bridge, Thomas, 1657-1715
2 Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1657-1737



Boston

1715 May 18

Ms.Am.

764

Boston. Impost Office.

Ms.D.: Receipt to David Stoddard for impost taxes; Boston,
18 May 1715. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Stoddard, David



Boston

1715 June 4

Ms. E. 9. 1. Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms. D. S.: Lease for farm of Sewall on Hogg Island to
Joseph Belcher; Boston, 4 June 1715. 2 s. (3 p.)

1. Hogg Island

I Belcher, Joseph



Boston

1715 Oct. 31

Franklin, Josiah, 1657-1745.

*Ch.M.1.9 (15)

Ms.D.s.; [Boston] 31 Oct. 1715. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1715

Nov.

Sanders, Samuel, appellee.

Ms.2

Answers to the reasons of appeal of John Walley, appellant. To the Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature to be holden at Boston the first Tuesday in November, 1715. Signed "Jn^o. Valentine, Attorn. for Appellee." Manuscript. 1 page.



Boston

1716-1718

*Ch.M.2 Lynde, Samuel, 1658-1720

.3 v.2
p.355b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston, 27 March 1716.
1 s. (2 p.)

p.359b

-----, 24 April 1716.

p.379b

-----, September 1717.

p.381a

-----, 14 November 1717.

p.383a

-----, 14 May 1718.

p.383b

-----, 19 May 1718.

p.389a

-----, 7 Aug. 1718;

p.393a

-----, 3 Dec. 1718.



Boston

1716-1717

Sewall, Samuel; 1652-1730.

*Ch.J.7.63

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, Apr. 11 1716-Apr. 1717.
2 p.

1 Marriages.



Boston

1716-1717

*Ch.M.2

Noyes, Oliver, 1675-1721

.3 v.2
p.365c

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; Boston, Mass. 11 Dec.
1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.371a

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; [Boston, Mass.] 28 Mar.
1717. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.



Boston

1716

*Ch.M.2

Keeling, Samuel

.3 v.2

p.365b

A.D.S.: Marriage performed by him; [Boston, Mass. 1716].
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics—Boston, Mass.



Boston 1716 March 23

*Ch.M.2 Boutineau, Stephen

.3 v.2
p.355a

A.D.S.: Deposition about the cancellation of the sloop
"Speedwell's" sailing orders, also signed by William Payne
and attested by William Hutchinson; Boston, 23 March 1715/6.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Payne, William
1 Boston--Commerce



Boston 1716 June 1

Boston. Old South Church.

Ch.F.10.14

Ms.D.S.: List of subscribers of sums for building Old South Church at Church Green; Boston, 1 June 1716. 1 s.
(2 p.)



Boston 1716 June 1

Walker, Thomas.

Ch.E.10.14

Ms.D.S.: Pledge of money by Thomas Walker and others for
erection of new south meeting-house; Boston, Mass.,
1 June 1716. 1 s. (2 pp.)



Boston 1716 July 12

#Ch.M.2

Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.2

p.361

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Cowell and others): On a shipmaster's allowance and duties in signing tradesmen's bills; Boston 12 July 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Massachusetts—Commerce



Boston

1716

Dec. 20

*Ch.M.2

Mico, John,

-1718

.3 v.2

p.367

Ms.D.: Deed to Thomas Evance and Peter Cartwright of London for land and tenement worth £1400 on upper School Street in Boston, witnessed by Jacob Wendell and William Rogers; [Boston] 20 Dec. 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Evance, Thomas
- 2 Cartwright, Peter
- 3 Boston--Land transf



Boston

1717-1721

*Ch.M.2 Myles, Samuel, 1664-1728

.3 v.2

p.379a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1717].
1 s. (2 p.)

p.379c

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718; [Boston, Mass., 1718].
1 s. (2 p.)

p.395

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718-1719; [Boston, Mass.],
30 March 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.401a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719-1720; Boston, Mass.,
26 March 1720. 1 s. (2 p.)

p. 403

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1720-1721; [Boston, Mass.,
1721]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics--Boston, Mass.



Boston 1717-1720

"Ch.M.2 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747

.3 v.2

p.359a


A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1716; [Boston, Mass., 1717].
1 s. (3 p.)

p.373a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass., 1718].
1 s. (3 p.)

p. 383c

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719; [Boston, Mass., 1720].
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Bo  Mass.



Boston 1717-1719

*Ch.M.2 Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769

.3 v.2
p.357b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1716; [Boston, Mass., 1717].
1 s. (3 p.)

p.365a

A.D.S.: Marriage performed, 11 Oct. 1716; [Boston, Mass.]
11 Oct. 1716. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.381b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1718; [Boston, Mass., 1719].
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.



Boston 1717

*Ch.M.2

Cooper, William, 1694-1743

.3 v.2

p.363a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1716; [Boston, 1717].
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston



Boston 1717

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

*Ch.M.1.9 (41)

A.D.s. (persons married, 1715-17); [Boston, 1717] 1 s. (1p.)



Boston 1717 Jan. 7

Boston. New South Church.

*Ch.F.1.14

Printed form (Bill of sale for pew) filled out in ms.
for half-pew to Robert Smith; signed by Henry Hill and others;
Boston, 7 Jan. 1716 [1717?] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Smith, Robert
II Hill, Henry



Boston

1717 May 4

1717

Hubbard, Nathaniel, d. 1748

*Ch.F.10.84

May 4

A.D.S. (Memorandum concerning cases of Anthony
Young, Obediah Hanes, and Samuel Thorp); Suffolk Co.

1 p.

1. Young, Anthony
2. Hanes, Obediah
3. Thorp, Samuel



Boston 1717 July 8

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of *Ch.F.10.48
Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1717.

Ms.D.S. (Samuel Sewall, Addington Davenport): Order to
Luke Hitchcock, Sheriff of Hampshire County, to make
known postponement of court session; Boston, 8 July 1717.
1 s. (2 p.) On verso is A.N.S. of compliance by Luke
Hitchcock.

- I Hampshire Co., Mass. ff.
- II Hitchcock, Luke, 1655
- III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730
- IV Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736



Boston

1717 Aug. 20

Belcher, Jeremiah.

Ms.Am.

2156

Deed transferring Broad Street, Boston, house
and land to his daughter Sarah Dole; Boston, 20
Aug. 1717. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)



Boston 1718-1736

Ms.fAm. Apthorp, Charles, 1698-1758.

1603

Ms.: Journal of accounts; Boston, 1718-1736. 2 v.
(ca. 700 p.; 531 p.)

Volume 1 found among papers of Thomas Hancock.

1 Merchants, American--Bo
I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1754.



Boston 1718-1720

*Ch.M.2 Clarke, Timothy, 1657-1737

.3 v.2

p.389b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston, 27 Aug. 1718.
1 s. (2 p.)

p.397c

-----, 26 Nov. 1719.

p.401b

-----, 8 April 1720.

1 Vital statistics--Boston



Boston 1718-1720

*Ch.M.2 Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1670-1737

.3 v.2

p. 369

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1717; [Boston, Mass.] 2
26 March 1718. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.399b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed, 1719; [Boston, Mass.]
24 March 1719/20. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston, Mass.



Boston

1718

Mather, Cotton

Ch K 1.40

V.1 P.396

To Mr. Joseph Prout.

[Boston] List of marriages performed in 1718.



Boston 1718

1718 Wadsworth, Benjamin, -1737; clergyman. Ch A 1.52

List of couples married by him in 1718. For Mr. Joseph Prout, town-clerk. Mss. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

[Boston.] William Scot and Sarah Cunningham; Nathaniel Byfield and Sarah Leverett; Edward Mills and Ruth Devin; George Smith and Mary Bridge; Richard Langdon and Thankful Hubbard; John Cooms and Susannah Strong; Henry Maddricks and Mary Wells; Joseph Lord and Elizabeth Presbury; Caleb Rayman and Mary Loudon; Henry Allen and Mary Webb; Samuel Russell and Ruth Allen; James Langford and Sarah Crowell; Alexander Sherrar and Bethia Wharton; James Cock and Alice Ingram; John Foster and Ester Lothrop; William Payn and Hannah Stephens; Thomas Fairweather and Hannah Waldo; Nathaniel Chamberlin and Elizabeth Ranger; John Wheelwright, and Elizabeth Green; Alexander Harper and Sarah Renalls; Edward Langdon and Susannah Wadsworth.

[Continued on the next card.]



(Continued.)

1718 Wadsworth, Benjamin, -1737; clergyman. Ch A 1.52

Dependence Littlefield and Elizabeth Fairfield; James Piggot and Elizabeth Barnum; Ebenezer Shaw and Mary Arnall; Robert Sanders and Ann Orine; Thornton Barret and Hepzibah Williams; Daniel Phipeny and Rachel Marshfield; James Goodwin and Elizabeth Childs; John Thompson and Elizabeth Corbison; John Durant and Rachel Waldo.

Statement of the marriage of the above-named persons.
A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

The full date and the town from which each party came is given in the list.

Charles Henley and Martha Stilson.



Boston

1718 March 21

*Ch.F

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas

.1

(Suffolk Co.) 1718.

.17

Ms.D.S.: Order to the Sheriff of the County of Suffolk, his under-Sheriff or Deputy, or to either of the Constables of Boston to apprehend Anna Chapman and Capt. Richard Beard; Boston, 21 March 1718. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Paul Dudley, Daniel Oliver, and Timothy Parker, Justices of the Peace.

1 Chapman, Anna

2 Beard, Richard

3 Illegitimacy--Massachu

I Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.

II Dudley, Paul. 1675-1751.



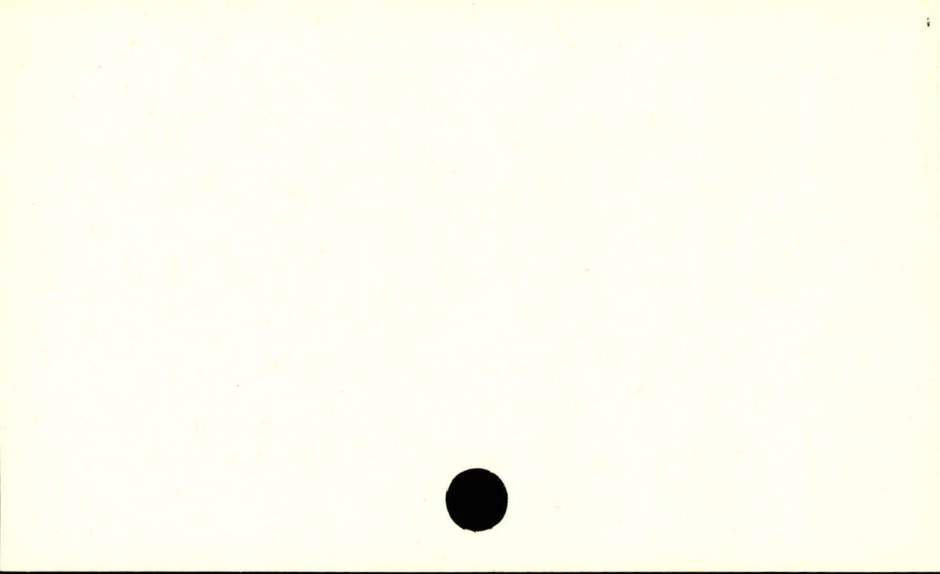
Boston

1718 Sept. 2

Shrimpton, Samuel, b. 1673

Ch.E.13.71

A.D.S.: Reports rumor of plague in Boston was spread
in South Carolina by Francis Holmes; Boston, 2 Sept. 1718.
1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1718 Oct. 31

1718

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court
of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

*Ch.F.10.65

Oct 31

To the Sheriff of Suffolk Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court because of the
meeting of the General Assembly in Boston.

Ms.D.S. (Samuel Sewall, Benjamin Lynde, Addington
Davenport, Edmund Quincey) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) Suffolk Co.~~
I. Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.



Boston

1718

Nov.

*Ch.M.2

Mico, Jchn,

-1718

.3 v.2

p.389c

A.D.: Memorandum of principal and interest due from
Henry Guionneau; [Boston] November 1718. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Guionneau, Henry



Boston

1718

Nov. 27

Kenerick, Edward, of Haverich, Mass.

Ms.184

Bond to Joshua Henshaw, of Boston. Dated November 27,
1718. Document, signed. 1 page.



Boston

1719-1868

Boston. New South Church.

Ms.fBos. Minutes of meetings of the church and
Z1 society; Boston, 1719-1868. Ms. 5v.

(2) Volume 5 contains minutes of the New
South Society only.



Boston

1719-1866.

Boston. New South Church.

Ms.fBos.

Baptisms, marriages, deaths and persons

Z1

admitted to communion; Boston, 1719-1866.

(1)

Ms. 2v.

Vol.1 includes draft minutes of some meetings.



Boston

1719-1844

1718/19 Jones, John Coffin, vs. Boston mill corporation. **G.341.14

1844

Papers in the arbitration regarding certain land in the vicinity of Snow Hill, Endicott, Pond, Prince, Charlestown, and Causeway streets. With other documents regarding said land. 8 manuscripts. 3 plans.



Boston

1719 .

*Ch.V.2 Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1670-1737

.3 v.2
p.397a

Ms.N.: Carpenter's bill to Wadsworth for a funeral
of L./5/1; [Boston, Mass. 1719]. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1719 Jan. 6

1718/19 Barnard, John, 1690-1757; clergyman, Andover. Ch A 3.63

Jan 6 To the School Committee at Boston.

[Boston.] Informs them that he is about to leave the school where he has been master, and asks that they find him a successor as soon as possible. Finds it necessary to devote more of his time to preaching and to preparing his sermons. Suggests that a student from the college be found who can temporarily take his place. A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.



Boston

1719 Jan. 6

1718/19 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.

Ch A 1. 54

Jan 6

To Benjamin Colman. In Boston.

[Boston.] Has learned that Mr. Angier has been mentioned as a wise choice to fill the vacancy at the school which Mr. Barnard's departure will make. Had Angier as a teacher himself and approves the appointment. A.L.S. lp. 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 in.



Boston

1719 April 27

Copping, Thomas, fl. 1719.

Mss. Acc. 499

Ms.D.S.: The petition of Thomas Copping; Boston, 27 Apr.
1719. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1719: June 15

Horton, Ann.

Ms.Am.

1930

Ms.L.S. to Boston Selectmen requesting her
license to retail beer & cider be enlarged to
include wine, rum, etc; Boston, 15 June 1719.
1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1719 Nov. 4

Boston. Merchants.

*Ch.F.1.18

Ms.D.S.(William Clark and 21 others): Deposition regarding bookkeeping practices; Boston, 4 Nov. 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Accounting

1 Clark William



Boston

1719 Nov. 20

*Ch.M.2 Lynde, Samuel, 1658-1720

.3 v.2

p.397b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston, 20 Nov. 1719.
1 s. (2 p.)

p.411a

-----, 13 Sept. 1720.

1 Vital statistics--B



Boston

1719 Nov. 23

1719 Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728; clergyman. Ch A 2.62

23rd of
the
11th (?)
month

To my worthy friend, Mr. Joseph Prout, town-clerk.

[Boston.] Many gentlemen are concerned at the possible fate which may come upon Richard Henchman, schoolmaster. Suggests that he be allowed to keep his old school and a new master be allowed to take the new school. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.



Boston 1720-1728

1720-
1728 Checkley, John. 1680-1753. **Adams 290.1

To various persons.

[Boston.] These letters are written upon interleaved sheets in Frans Burman's Synopsis theologiae (Mostly in vol. 1, a few in vol. 2) They are addressed to various persons and are upon various subjects, but many of them relate to the troubles between the Episcopalians and the Puritans in New England, and to the writer's trial and imprisonment in Boston. A.M.



Boston

1720-1728

1720-
1728

Checkley, John. 1680-1753.

**G.35.42

To various persons.

[Boston.] Letters, from 1720 to 1728, mostly relating to his trial and imprisonment in Boston. Copied by Lindsay Swift from autograph originals in the John Adams Library. 61 pp.

The originals may be found on shelf-number **Adams 290.1.



Boston 1720-1721

1720-21 Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749; clergyman. Ch J 1.58

Marriage records. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 in.

1720 Statement of marriage of Robert Wait of Boston to Martha
Dec 13 Breeden of Boston.

1721 Statement of marriage of John Stower of Charlestown to Sarah
Jan 4 Chamberlane of Boston.

1721 Statement of marriage of Jack, negro servant of Mrs. Mary
Feb 13 Baker, to Violet, negro servant of Jacob Halsey, both of Boston

1721 Statement of marriage of Nathaniel Tuttle of Boston to Sarah
Mar 2 Tuttle of Littleton.



Boston

1720

1720 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; lawyer, and Ch J 1.18
judge.

To the Honorable His Majesty's Judges of the
Superior Court of Judicature.

[Boston, Mass] Statement of the case for Thomas Bliss, who
appeals in the case of Bliss vs. Barber. (John Barber) Gives
reasons for holding that the former judgement was "wrong and
erronious." A.D.S. 1p. 9x7 in.



Boston

1720

1720?

Boston. Town Dock.

Ch.M.2.3 v.2

v.411

[Boston] Report of a committee for improving.



[Boston]

[1720]

[LeMercier, Andrew] 1692-1763.

*XH Sermon 6me sur la seconde Epitre de l'Apotre
.94 S. Pierre, chap. 1 & 12,13,14,15. [Boston, 1720?]
.3 A.Ms. [1],22p.
no.5



[Boston]

[1720]

[LeMercier, Andrew] 1692-1763.

*XH Sermon 22eme sur la second epitre de S. Pierre.
.94 Chapitre 3. vers. 9 ... Prononcé a Boston le 3
.3 janvier 1720. [Boston, 1720] A.Ms. 1/. ,2-23p.
no.4 21cm.



Boston 1720

1720

Wadsworth, Benjamin

Ch X 1.40

V.2 P. 504

List of marriages performed by him in 1720.



Boston

1720 Jan. 3

1720

Le Mercier, Andrew

no.4 in **H.34.3

Jan 3

Sermon 22e sur la second epître de S. Pierre, chapitre 3,
vers 9. Prononcé à Boston le 3 janvier, 1720.

Sermon 6e sur la second epître de...S. Pierre, chap. 1v.
12, 13, 14, 15. Boston.

1. French Mss in this Library



Boston 1720 July 5

*Ch.M.2

Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.2

p.409

Ms.L.S.(Samuel Dyer and others) to the Selectmen of
Boston, recommending William Atkinson as a resident;
Boston, 5 July 1720. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Boston.--Selectmen
1 Atkinson, William



Boston 1721

*Ch.M.2 Foxcroft, Thomas, 1697-1769

.3 v.2
p.413a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, August 1720 to January 1721; [Boston, Mass. 1721]. 1 s. (2 p.)

.1 Vital statistics—Boston, Mass.

.



Boston

1721 Feb. 2

Ms.Am.

765

Hall, Richard, fl.1721.

Ms.D.: Bill for sundries to David Stoddard; .Boston?.
2 Feb. 1721. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Stoddard, David



Boston

1721 May 10

1721

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

Ms 1458

May 10

To N[athaniel] Mather

[(Boston)] Expresses satisfaction that kinsman has accepted call to church in Bristol [R.I.], and comments on the state of the church there.

A.L. (draft) 4 pp. 8 x 5 1/2 in.



Boston 1721 June 12

1721
June 12

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ch B 12.124

To George Jaffrey at Portsmouth.

[Boston] Asks that he deliver Newman's letter to Penhallow
and to present the bill of exchange. A.L.S. 1p. 11 x
7 3/4 in.



Boston

1721

Nov. 16

1721

Nov 16

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Ch.F.10.68
Judicature and Court of Assize and
Generall Goal Delivery

To the Superior Court of Judicature and Court of
Assize and Generall Goal.Delivery.

Petition of Bethiah Holloway in case of Nicholas
Holloway concerning remitting of part of his sentence.

Ms.D.S. (Bethiah Holloway) 1 p.

Signed also by Samuel Sewall, Benjamin Lynde, Addington
Davenport, Paul Dudley; and by Samuel Shute on Dec. 2,
1721, granting the petition.

~~Massachusetts (Colony) - Superior Court~~



Boston, 1722-1775

R-B

Ms.

Bos.

Z16

(1)

fol.

Boston. New Brick Church.

The New Brick Church Book 1722.

Records of those who own'd the
Covenant. The names of those baptised
&c. [Boston] : [ms.], 1722-1775.

1 v. (36p.) ; 31.5 cm.

Contents: Church records, 1722-1754;
admissions to full membership, 1722-
1773; owners of covenant, 1728-1757;
baptisms, 1722-1775.

I.T.

RG88-531428 r

MRG88-531428

14124



Boston 1722

*Ch.M.2 Hughes, George

.3 v.3
p.419

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal for Nathaniel Glover, Hughes' client, against the proprietors of Dorchester, received by John Ballantine; "Boston, 1722". 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1722
- 1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 17
- 2 Dorchester, Mass.



Boston 1722 Jan. 9

1721/22 Wadsworth, Benjamin, dl737; clergyman. Ch A 1.47

Jan 9

Answer to a question before the church.

[Boston.] Question whether a woman, being delivered of a child in twenty-seven weeks after her marriage, the child showing marks of imperfection, may be held liable to censure by the church. Answered in the negative, the evidence of her wrong being slight. References to the Scripture. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 in.

Signed also by Cotton Mather, Benjamin Colman, Joseph Sewall, Peter Thacher, Thomas Prince, John Webb, William Cooper, Thomas Foxcroft.



Boston

1722 Aug. 17

1722
Aug 17

Green, Joseph, 1706-1780

Ch A 3.99

To "Rev. Sir."

[Boston.] Sent the pamphlets to him as a gift. Cannot tell him much of the Indian affairs. Hears nothing of the pirates except rumor. Reports the new appointments at the colleges. A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



Boston

1722 Nov. 20

Ms. Am.
789

Condy, William, 1688-

A.N.S. ordering Messers Dane and Bronsdon to pay Mrs. Eliza Hewson share of her husband's wages earned on voyage from Boston to Bristol; Boston, 20 Nov. 1722.
1 s. (2 p.) Note receipted by Samuel Weeks.

I Hewson, Eliza

I Dane and Bronsdon, firm, Boston.

II Weeks, Samuel



Boston 1724 Jan. 7

*Ch.F.1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.27 (Suffolk Co.) 1724[-25]

Ms.D.S.: Examination of Lt. John Lane, charged with
mulcting money from troops, and affidavit of Nathaniel
Leman; Boston, 7 Jan. 1724. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by
Samuel Sewall, Daniel Oliver, and others.

I Lane, John
II Leman, Nathaniel, of Yox
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1
IV Oliver, Daniel, b. 1664



Boston 1724 April

1724 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; lawyer and judge. Ch F 10.106
April

To the honourable judges of the Superiour Court of Judica-
ture.

[Boston.] In the case of John Kilton, appellant, and Joseph Lyon, appellee, the appellee answers that the judgement ought to have been for the appellee for the reasons that the wife of the appellant, Lydia, first struck at the appellee and that she had used most provoking language. "Therefore the appellee doubts not but that the Honorable Court will see just cause to reverse the said judgement and to give him his cost of courts." A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

3. The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

4. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

5. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

6. The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

7. The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.

8. The eighth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom.



Boston

1724

April 1

*Ch.F.1

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas

.25

(Suffolk Co.) 1724.

Ms.D.S.: Presentment of jury regarding A Short and
Easie Method with the Deists [by Charles Leslie]; Boston,
1 Apr. 1724. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Lowder,
foreman. Refers to an edition printed at London, 1723,
for sale at Boston by John Checkley (MB: ^{xx}H.107.1).

1 Censorship--Massachusetts

2 Checkley, John, 1680-1753/4

3 Leslie, Charles, 1650-1703

I Lowder, William



Boston

1724 April 1

1724 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of *Ch.F.10.106
Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Apr 1

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.D.S. (Robert, Auchmuty, d. 1750) Reasons for
his desiring reversal of decision in case of Jn. Kitton
against Joseph Lyon. 1 p.

1. Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
2. Kitton, Jn.
3. Lyon, Joseph



Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1724, Ch.E.10.41
House of Representatives.

Ms.D.S.: Resolution empowering Robert Auchmuty to prosecute Abijah Dewey for false musters; Boston, Mass., 19 Dec. 1724. Signed also by William Dudley, William Dummer, T. Willard. 1 s. (1 p.)

- 1 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750.
- 2 Dewey, Abijah
- I. Dudley, William, d. 174
- II. Dummer, William, 1677-1701.
- III. Willard, T.



Boston

1725-1728

Ms.fAm.

Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

1306

Ms.: Account book for bookselling, bookbinding, etc.;
"Boston" 1725-1728. 1 v. (ca. 300 p.) 38 x 13 cm.

1. Booksellers and bookse~~l~~er~~s~~ ---Boston
2. Bookbinding--Boston
3. Books--Prices
4. Merchants, American--Boston



Boston

1725 Jan. 24

Waldron, William, 1697-1727.

Ch.E.6.25

A.L.S. to Richard Waldron; [Boston] 24 Jan. 1725. 1 s.
(2 p.)



Boston 1725 April 2

1725 Cutler, Timothy, 1684-1765. *G.380.27

Apr 2 To the Rev. [], England.

[Boston] Thanks correspondent for exposure of false rumors in England about the Church of England in New England. Hopes to have printed in Boston correspondent's writings. Refers to difficulties of John Checkley in Boston and reports on progress of the Church of England in New England, mentioning the activities of Samuel Johnson and others.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

1. Church of England in New England. 2. Massachusetts--



Boston

1725 May 1 3

Allwood, John

*Ch.F.1.28

A.I.S. to Col. Hutchinson; Boston Gaol, 3 May 1725.
1 s. (2 p.) Seeks pardon for crimes.

1 Crimes and criminals-Massachusetts
I Hutchinson, Edward, 1678-1752



Boston

1725

May 26

1725
May 26

Massachusetts. General Court.

Ch A 3.60

Broadside.

[Boston.] At a great and general Court or Assembly for
His Majesty's Province of the Mass. Bay in New England,
begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday May 26, 1725.
(On support of the ministry by the several towns and
depreciation of the Bills of Credit.) 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Noted in the volume Massachusetts Broadside, in the
Collections of the Mass. Hist. Society.



Boston

1725

June 30

Ms. Am.

Craddock, George, 1683 or 4-1771.

896

Ms.D. (copy): Deed for sale of Boston building to John Gibbins, apothecary; Boston, 30 June 1725. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Gibbons, John.
2. Boston--Land transfer
x to 1: Gibbins, John



Boston 1725 Aug. 12

Gerrish, Samuel, bookseller.

*Ch.F.1.31

A.D.S.: Affidavit concerning mental fitness of Isaac Marion, given in Superior Court at Boston; Boston, 12 Aug. 1725. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Benjamin Rolfe, clerk.

1 Marion, Isaac
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1725



Boston 1725 Aug. 30

Ms. 343

Waldron, William, 1697-1727.

A.L.S. to Richard Waldron at Portsmouth, N.H., reporting
on pirate ship off St. Thomas, family, and Charles Chauncy;
[Boston] 30 Aug. 1725. 1 s. (2 p.)

- 1 St. Thomas, West Indies
- 2 Pirates
- 3 Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787
- 1 Waldron, Richard, 1694-1753



Boston

1726-1727

Ms.Am.

Jackson, Jonathan

689

Ms.D.S. to Daniel Henschman: Account owed for hardware,
etc.; Boston, 1726-27. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henschman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston 1726

Ms.I.1.3 Boston. Treasury Dept.. 1726.

(8)

Printed form (Tax assessment) filled out in ms. to Ebenezer Sumner; Boston, 1726.



Boston

1726

July-Aug.

Ms.E.9.4 Faneuil, Peter, 1700-1743.

Ms.D.S. by Faneuil and others: Receipts for various
sums from Henry Dering; Boston, July-August, 1726.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Dering, Henry



Boston 1726 Sept. 15

Ch F 1.35

1726 Belcher, Jonathan, 1681-1757; governor of Massachusetts.
Sept 15

To Mrs. Hannah Pickering, Salem.

[Boston.] Some weeks ago Mr. Higginson called to see him about the money which Mrs. Pickering's deceased husband owed to him. At the time he was unable to talk with him; as it was necessary for him to attend the trial of the pirates. Since then, he has had no word, and since the money has been owing him for ten years, he is desirous of having it paid.
A.L.S. lp. 9 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.



Boston

1727

*Ch.M.2 Boston. Selectmen.

.3 v.3

p.431

Ms.D.: List of retailers of liquor; Boston 1727. 1 s.
(4 p.)

1 Boston--Hotels, taverns, etc.



Boston 1727 Feb. 13

*Ch.M.3 Wendell, Jacob, b. 1691

.5 v.1

p.1

Ms.D.S.: Bill to Thomas Hancock for L1110/16/2; Boston,
13 Feb. 1726/7. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764



Boston 1727 Feb. 14

Foxcroft, Thomas. 1697-1769.

Ms.226

Letter addressed to the Reverend Mr. Stephen Williams at Longmeadow. Dated Boston, February 14, 1727. 2 pages.



Boston

1727 Dec. 7

1727 Boylston, Zabdiel, 1680-1727; physician. Ch A 2.79
Dec 7

For Robert Wilson.

[Boston.] Bill for medical services from October, 1726 to
June, 1727. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 15 in.



Boston 1728

*Ch.M.2

Brintnall, James

.3 v.3

p.439

Ms.D.S.: Petition for moderation from penalty for
rioting on 29 July 1728; "Boston, 1728". 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assize and General
Gaol Delivery (Suffolk Co.) 1728



Boston

1728 Feb. 13

[1728]

Kneeland, Samuel, 1697-1769.

Ms.363

[Feb.13]

To the Rev. [?]

[Boston] Regrets that correspondent has troubled in vain to secure hogs for him. Reports in postscript the death "this morning" of Dr. [Cotton] Mather.

A.N.S. 2 pp. 6 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.



Boston

1728

May 30

Boston. Brattle Square Church.

*Ch.F.1.36

Ms.D.: Copy of a resolution to found a prayer meeting within the church; names of Samuel Milliken, William Fullarton, and 8 other subscribers written in hand of unknown copyist; Boston, 30 May 1728. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Great Awakening

I Milliken, Samuel



Boston 1728 July 3

Woodbridge, Benjamin. 1709-1728.

Ms.341

Coroner's inquest on the body of Benjamin Woodbridge, killed in a duel on Boston Common, July 3, 1728, by Henry Phillips. Signed by William Alden, Coroner, and sixteen jurymen. Blank form, filled in. Size, 11 3/4 x 7 1/2 inches.

Also the deposition of Adam Tuck. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12 x 7 1/2 inches.

See an account of this, called the first duel in Boston, in "Overland Monthly," Oct. 1874 [*5223.1.13].



Boston

1728 Aug.

Debuke, Thomas, victualler, Boston.

*Ch.F.11,18

Ms.D.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at
Boston for affirmation of judgment with additional costs
against John Pinwell; Boston, Aug. 1728. 1 s. (1 p.)
Signed by John Read.

I Massachusetts (Colony)  rior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1728

II Pinwell, John, butcher, Boston
III Read, John, 1680-1749



Boston

1728

Dec. 12

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate court (Suffolk co.) Mss.Acc.
1475

Ms.D.s. (Samuel Sewall); settlement of estate of Samuel
Scarborough; Boston, 12 Dec. 1728. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Scarborough, Samuel



Boston

1729

Ms.Am. Bream, Benjamin, d.1729?

677

Ms.D.: Bill of estate to Daniel Henschman for beer; .Boston.
1729. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henschman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston

1729

(Colonial)

*Ch.M.2

Massachusetts Governor's Council, 1729

.3 v.3

p.437

Ms.D.: List of votes cast for Councillors; Boston, 1729.
1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 1729 Feb.

1729 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1788; judge. Ch F 10.107
Feb

To the honourable Justices of the Superiour Court of Judica-
ture...

[Boston.] In the case of Samuel Walker, appellant, and Tho-
mas Dudding, appellee, the appellant answers that the judge-
ment ought to have been for the appellant for the reasons
that the appellant did not have sufficient chance to bring
in all evidence, and that the amount of damages is too high.
Wherefore the appellant seeks reversion of the former judge-
ment. A.D.8. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/2 in.

Signed: Robert Auchmuty, pro appellant.



Boston

1729 Feb. 10

1729 Byfield, Nathaniel

Ch.F.10.105

Feb. 10

Deposition, Boston. Manuscript, signed. 1 p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.



Boston 1729 Feb. 10

1729 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of *Ch.F.10.105
Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Feb 10

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.L.S. from Nathaniel Byfield, asking for a hearing
on the temporary Writ of Prohibition served on him on
Jan. 4, 1728; Boston. 1 p.

1. Byfield, Nathaniel



Boston

1729 Aug.

Ms. Am.

Boston. Citizens.

1113

Ms. D.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature seeking injunction to halt erection of wood building near Town Dock by Boston Selectmen; Boston, Aug. 1729. 2 s. (3 p.)

1. Boston, Wharves.
2. Boston. Selectmen, 1729.
- I. Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature.
(Suffolk County) 1729.



Boston

1729 Oct. 7

Boston. Selectmen, 1729.

*Ch.F.1.37

Ms.D.S.: Memorandum to Suffolk Co. Court of General Sessions concerning an illegal entrant; Boston, 7 Oct. 1729. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Timothy Prout, Oxenbridge Thacher, and others.

1 Emigration and immigration

I Prout, Timothy

II Suffolk Co. Mass. Court of General Sessions



[Boston]

[173-?]

Bellingham, Richard, 1592?-1672.

Ms.Am. Last will and testament of Gov. Richard
1502 Bellingham, 1672; [Boston, 173-?] Ms.copy
v.2 1s. (1p.)
no.11 Estate largely consisted of farms in
 Chelsea, Mass.



[Boston?]

[173-?]

Ms.Am.

1502

v.1

no.27

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles
II.)

Extracts from letters patent granted in 1662
to Company for the propagation of the Gospel
in New England and parts adjacent in America;
[Boston? 173-?] 1s. (1p.)



[Boston]

[173-?]

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1672.

Ms.Am. A copy of the Magistrates plea Anno 1672
1502 upon the Massachusetts patent upon occassion
v.2 of and answer to three votes sent up from
no.10 the House 8 July 1672; [Boston, 173-?] Ms.D.
 (copy) (11p.)



Boston

[173-?]

Oxenbridge, John, 1609-1674.

Ms.Am.

1502

v.2

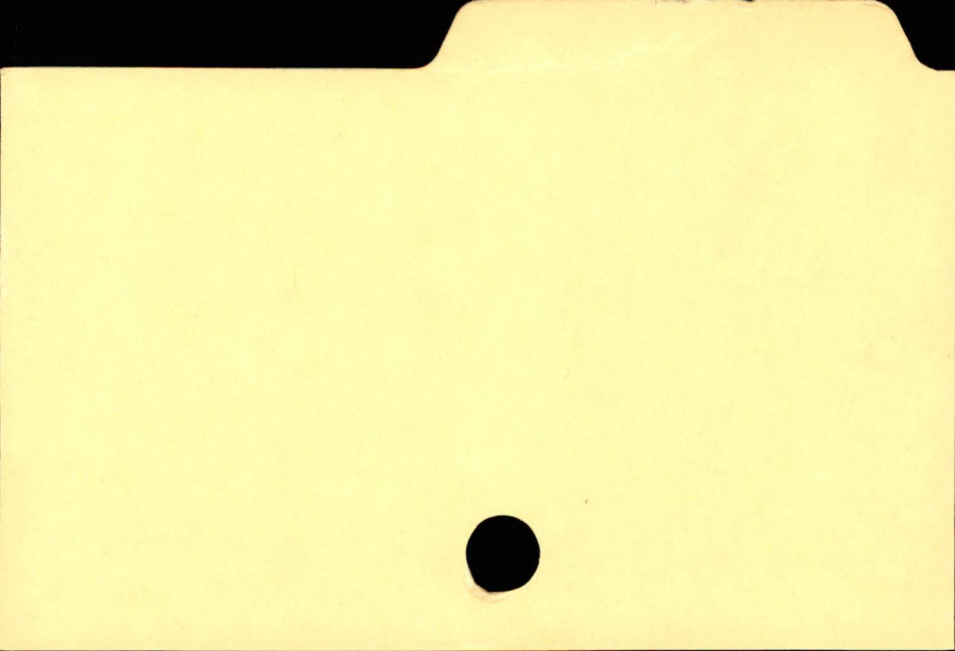
no.15

Last will and testament, 1674; Boston,
[173-?] Ms.D. (copy) 2s. (2p.)

Legatees include the public library of
Boston.



1730



Boston

1730 April

1730

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1730, minister

Mss. Acc. 534

April

[Boston.] Recognizance of Dorothy and Lydia Gory, daughters of Robert Gory, sometime pastor of the English Church at Middleburgh, who are to receive a legacy.

A.L.S. 1 p. 6 x 7 1/4 in. Signatories: Benjamin Colman, Edward Hutchinson, John Webb.



Boston

1730 April 8

Boylston, Zabdiel, 1679-1766.

Ch.M.1.7 (9)

A.D.S.; [Boston] 8 Apr. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1730 April 22

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

Mss. Acc. 534

A.D.S. (Colman and 2 others); Boston, 22 Apr. 1730. 1 s.
(1 p.)



Boston

1730 July

1730
July

Bromfield, Edward, 1649-1754.

Ch A 3.65

For Mr. Prince.

[Boston.] Statement of citizens in vindication of the character of Prince, assailed in the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, by Elizabeth Spurrier, a woman confessed to have destroyed her bastard child. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Daniel Oliver, Nathaniel Green, Nathaniel Williams, John Gibbins, Joseph Parsons, Richard Bill, Edward Bromfield Jr., Benjamin Gibson, Joseph Bridgham, William Rand, Jonas Clarke, Samuel Gerrish, John Jeffries, Andrew Oliver, Thomas Cushing Jr., Oxenbridge Thacher, Andrew Tyler, Jonathan Jackson, John Hunt, Daniel L., Samuel Adams, Bartholomew Green, John Osborne, Joseph [redacted]rd, Edward Gray, Jonathan Simpson, William Downe, Thomas Hubbard, and Daniel Henschman.



Boston

1730 Aug. 19

*Ch.M.2

Dalton, Thomas

.3 v.3

p.453b

Ms.D.S.: Statement concerning Captain Philip Vincent's abuse of Charles Lamoyne at sea; also signed by Thomas Iles and attested by Habijah Savage and Samuel Checkley; Boston 19 Aug. 1730. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Iles, Thomas

1 Seafaring life

2 Vincent, Philip

3 Lamoyne, Charles



Boston

1731 Aug.

Flippen, Thomas, joiner, Boston.

*Ch.F.11.42

Ms.D.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston from lower court in favor of Henry Laughton; Boston, Aug. 1731. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by A. Davenport.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature a
(Suffolk Co.) 1731

II Laughton, Henry, tayl Boston

III Davenport, Addington, 1731-1746



Boston

1732-1738

Belcher, Jonathan, 1681-1757.

Ms. Acc.
508

10 A.L.S. to Spencer Compton, earl of Wilmington; Boston,
1732-1738.

I. Wilmington, Spencer Compton, earl of. 1673?-1743.



Boston 1732-1739

Boston. Hollis Street Church.

Ms. q Am. Records of membership, meetings and baptisms;
2290 Boston, 1732-1739. A.Ms. (Mather Byles) 1v.
(ca.75p.)



Boston 1732 Feb.

Ms.3

Little, John, appellant vs. Eliz^a. Carver, appellee.

Reasons of appeal to His Majesties Sup^r Court of Judicature held att Boston second Tuesday of February, 1732.
Manuscript. 1 page. Signed, "R. Auchmutty, pro Apt."



Boston

1732 Jan.

Mss.Acc. Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas.

777 (Suffolk Co.) 1732.

Ms.D.S.(Jonathan Sewall): Guilty verdict against John Welch, an infant, for stealing 23 Spanish pieces of eight worth £6/18/0 from Peter Beal; Boston, January 1731/2.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Welch, John
2 Beal, Peter



Boston 1732 Feb. 17

Ms.Am. Boylston, Thomas, firm, Boston.

676

Ms.D.: Receipted bill to Daniel Henschman for foodstuffs
and yardgoods; Boston, 17 Feb. 1732. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henschman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston

1732 March 16

Ms. Am.

Marshall, John

694

Ms.D.S.: Deed for land in Queen St., Boston, to Daniel
Henchman; Boston, 16 March 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)'

1 Boston--Land trans[acted]
I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston

1732 March 20

Belcher, Jonathan, colonial governor. 1688-1757. Ms. 532

Letter to Collector Sherburne, in regard to money due from him, etc. Manuscript, signed. Dated, Boston, March 20, 1731/2. Size, 8½ x 7 in.



Boston

1732 May 18

*Ch.M.2 Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

.3 v.3
p.459

Ms.D.S. (Christopher Kilby and others): Appraisal
of a sloop and her cargo for the Superior Court, attested
by Christopher Minot, Simeon Stoddard, and Samuel Thaxter;
Boston, 18 May 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1732



Boston

1732

July 19

Swan, Benjamin, and others.

Ms. 204

Agreement of Benjamin Swan and twelve others to pay for the paving of Prince Street, Boston. Dated Boston, July 19, 1732. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.



Boston

1732 Dec. 15

*Ms. E. 9. 4 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741

(64.25)

(Jonathan Belcher)

Ms. commission, appointing Henry Wheeler of York Co., a
Justice of the Peace; Boston, 15 Dec. 1732. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Wheeler, Henry, of York Co., Me.



Boston

1732

Dec. 16

Ms.Am.

815

Marshall, Dorcas

Ms.D.S.: Deed for land in Queen St. to John Marshall;
Boston, 16 Dec. 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Boston--Land transfers.



Boston

1733-1745

Erving, John. 1690?-1786.

**Ms.E.1.5

Journal belonging to John Erving, Esq. [merchant in
Boston, Nov. 16, 1733/4-Dec. 2, 1745.] Manuscript.
[Boston, New England. 1733-45.] 556pp. 43cm.

A day book.

Transferred to Baker Business Library



Boston

1733

Ms.Am.

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas

903

(Suffolk Co.)

Ms.D. (copy) S. (John Ballantine, Clerk): Judgment in case of Benjamin Stoaks and John Gould vs. Michael Bently of Charlestown; [Boston] 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Bentley, Michael.
2. Gould, John.
3. Stokes, Benjamin.



Boston 1733

Winslow, Edward

Ms. I.1.3 (9)

A.D.S.: Account of disbursements for the Province House;
[Boston, 1733?] "Copy". 1 s. (2 pp.)



Boston

1733

March 13

Boston. Committee of seven, 13 March 1733.

Ms.Am.37

Ms.D.S. Recommendations of "The Committee of seven persons appointed by the Town of Boston, March 12, 1733, to view and report their opinion of the most convenient places in this town for Fortifications..."; Boston, 13 March 1733. 1 s. (1 p.) Framed. Signed by: James Bowdoin, Thomas Lee, John Henderson, Thomas Fitch, Edward Hutchinson, Joseph Wadsworth, Jacob Wendell.

I Bowdoin, James, d.1747.

II Lee, Thomas

III Henderson, John

IV Fitch, Thomas

V Hutchinson, Edward

VI Wadsworth, Joseph

VII Wendell, Jacob



Boston

1733 July 14

Ms.Am. Brooks, Thomas, fl. ca. 1733.

706

Ms.N.S. to Thomas Hancock ordering payment to Samuel
Cook; Boston, 14 July 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Cook, Samuel, fl. 1733.
I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764.



Boston

1733 Nov. 10

*Ch.M.3 Sheaf, William

.5 v.1

p.3

A.D.S.: Certification of Thomas Hancock's bill of lading
for gloves; Boston, 10 Nov. 1733. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764



Boston

1734-1743

*Ch.M.2 Gee, Joshua, 1698-1748

.3 v.3

p.467b A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1733; Boston, 8 April
1734. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.473b ———, 2 June 1735.

p.489b ———, [1736].

p.513 ———, [1739].

p.545 ———, 14 Oct. 1743.

1 Vital statistics—Boston



Boston : 1734

1734 Byles, Mather, 1706-1788; clergyman. Ch A 3.90

List of marriages performed by him. D.S. 1p. 6 x 4 in.

Names: Jeremiah Snow and Mary Byles; James Barnes and Elizabeth Dupee, Abraham Holland and Mehitable Payson; Samuel Woods and Elizabeth Wheeler; William Partridge and Mary Barker; Matthew Adams and Meriel Cotton; John Brillon and Jane Smith.

Examined and entered by Samuel Gerrish, town clerk. Signed.



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3111

Boston, 1734

Salter, William.

Receipt, 1734.

1 item (2 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Wm. Salter.

SUMMARY: Receipt for 16 half-
barrels of powder transferred to the
Powder House.

1. Powder magazines--
Massachusetts--Boston. I. Boston
(Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248602



Boston

1734 Jan.

Ms.Am.

679

Church, Charles

Ms.N.: Receipt to Daniel Henschman for writ against
Thomas Aken; Boston, Jan. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.)



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3104

Boston, 1734 Jan. 24

Warner, Gilbert.

To the gentlemen the Selectmen of
the Town of Boston : the petition of
Gilbert Warner and Alden Bass of
Boston, 1734 Jan. 24.

1 item (3 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

SUMMARY: Petition to build a
wharf in Boston; p. [2] has text of
approval.

1. Wharves--Massachusetts--Boston.
I. Bass, Alden. II. Boston (Mass.)
Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37233705



Boston

1734 Feb.

Gooch, James, appellant.

*Ch.F.1.41

Ms.D.S.: Agreement of James Gooch, appellant, and Daniel Johannot, appellee, to submit case to arbitration, made at Superior Court of Judicature of Suffolk County; Boston, Feb. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is decision of arbitrators signed by Samuel Sewall, George Cradock, and Peter Luce.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1734

II Johannot, Daniel, 1666(ca.)-1748

III Sewall, Samuel, 1678-1751

IV Cradock, George, 1682-1722



Boston

1734

Feb. 17

Williams, William, of Boston. Sl. 1734

Ms. 529

Letter to the Honorable William Pepperrell, Esq. at
Kittery. On business matters. Dated Boston, Feb. 17,
1734. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 1/2
inches.



Boston 1734 Feb. 19

R-B
MSS
Ms
.v
.BOS.
9

Petition, Boston, to the selectmen of
the town of Boston, 1734 Feb. 19.
1 item (2 p.) ; (in box)
Removed from: Town of Boston
original records, 1715-1734, p. 55
(Ms.f.BOS.9,v.2)

SUMMARY: A petition to the town
meeting from ninety-three
householders whose signatures are
attached, arguing that the markets
would be "a means of raising the
prise of provisions" and proposing
that the town appropriate the
buildings for some other use.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm41596556

001710



R-B
MSS
Ms
.v
.BOS.
9

Petition ... (Card 2)

1. Markets--Massachusetts--Boston.
I. Boston (Mass.). Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm41596556

001711



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3109

Boston, 1734 March 10

Clark, Samuel, Shipwright.

To the freeholders and other
inhabitants of Boston, assembled at
their Annual Meeting, 1734 Mar. 10.

1 item (2 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Samuel Clark.

SUMMARY: Petition for abatement
of rent of Battery Wharf.

1. Land tenure--Massachusetts--
Boston. 2. Wharves--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248594



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3105

Boston, 1734 March 10
Marion, Joseph, 1685?-1761.

To the freeholders and other
inhabitants of the Town of Boston in
Town Meeting regularly assembled,
1734 Mar. 10.

1 item (4 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Jos. Marion.

SUMMARY: Proposals in matters
relating to town government; p. [4]
contains text of town meeting's vote
to take the "proposals into
consideration," signed by Samuel
Gerrish, town clerk.

1. Boston (Mass.)--Politics and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248559



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3105

Boston, 1734 March 10

Marion, Joseph, 1685?-1761. -- To the
freeholders and other inhabitants
of the Town of Boston in Town
... (Card 2)

government--Colonial period, ca. 1600-
1775. I. Gerrish, Samuel, d. 1741.
II. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248559



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3108

Boston, 1734 March 10

Rand, William, Physician.

To the freeholders and other
inhabitants of Boston assembled at
their Annual Meeting, 1734 Mar. 10.

1 item (2 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Wm. Rand.

SUMMARY: Petition to have a
particular land purchase properly
recorded.

1. Land tenure--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248587



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3110

Boston, 1734 March 10

Williams, Sendall.

To the freeholders and other inhabitants of Boston assembled at their Annual Meeting, 1734 Mar. 10.

1 item (3 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Sendall Williams.

SUMMARY: Petition for increase of salary from the town for ringing "the bell of the Old Brick Meeting House in Cornhill" and "winding up the weights of the clock"; p. [2] contains the text of the referral to the Selectmen as also the text of the Selectmen's decision.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248598



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3110

Boston, 1734 March 10

Williams, Sendall. -- To the
freeholders and other inhabitants
of Boston assembled at their
... (Card 2)

1. Boston (Mass.)--Officials and
employees--Salaries. I. Boston (Mass.
) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248598



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3106

Boston, 1734 March 11
Gibbs, Henry, d.1759.
To the freeholders and other
inhabitants of the Town of Boston in
Town Meeting regularly assembled,
1734 Mar. 11.

1 item (4 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Henry Gibbs.

SUMMARY: Petition to erect a
wharf as part of Boston's defenses.
1. Wharves--Massachusetts--Boston.
I. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248562



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3107

Boston, 1734 March 11

Sutton, Bartholomew.

To the inhabitants of the Town of
Boston legally assembled, 1734 Mar.
11.

1 item (2 p.) ; 26 x 38 cm.

Signed: Bartholomew Sutton.

SUMMARY: Petition to purchase a
small piece of land adjacent to his
property.

1. Land tenure--Massachusetts--
Boston. I. Boston (Mass.) Selectmen.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37248582



Boston

1734

March 26

1734

Boston. Town meeting, Mar. 26, 1734.

Ms. 883

Mar 26

Resolution adopted for establishing and regulating three open air markets.

Ms.D.S. ("A true copy. Attest^r Samuel Gerrish, town clerk") 7 pp. 12 3/4 x 8 in.



Boston

1734

April 29

1734 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747; clergyman. Ch A 2.84

Apr 29

To Mr. Edward Bromfield and Mr. Joshua Winslow.

[Boston.] The ministers of the town have considered the matter of a person to succeed Mr. Williams in the school. They name Mr. John Lovell, the present usher, as a person suitable for the trust. A.L.S. lp. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.



Boston

1734

May-June

1734

Brandon, Joseph

Ms.1166

May 16

To Samuel Storke, London.

[Boston.] Explains why he has not paid a bill. A.L.S. 1p.

June 14 [boston.] Encloses a copy of his letter of May 16. Discusses business matters further. 2p.



Boston

1734 Aug. 5

*Ch.M.2 Clarke, Timothy, 1657-1737

.3 v.3

p.47la

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1734; Boston, 5 Aug.
1734. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Bost



Boston 1734 Nov. 6

Ms.Am.

845

Williams, William, fl.1734.

A.N.S. ordering Joseph Jackson to pay Thomas Gouge;
Boston, 6 Nov. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Jackson, Joseph, 34.
II Gouge, Thomas



Boston

1735-1752

*Ch.M.2 Lemerrier, Andrew, 1692-1764

.3 v.3
p.471b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him; Boston [1735]. 1 s.
(2 p.)

p.543b ———, 25 March 1743/4.

p.561a ———, 1 Feb. 1745/6.

p.593a ———, 4 Feb. 1752.



Boston 1735 Feb.

Ch.M.L. Shirley, William, 1694-1771

8.23

A.D.S: Petition to Superior Court on behalf of his client, Samuel Waldo, for appeal of case in Inferior Court; Boston, Feb. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.)

- 1 Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1735
- 1 Massachusetts (Colony). Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1735
- 2 Waldo, Samuel, 1695-



Boston 1735 Feb. 10

Palfrey, William,

Ch.E.2.72

Ms.D.S. (Deposition concerning delivery of sails to
Martin Detcheverry); Boston, 10 Feb. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Detcheverry, Martin



Boston

1735 April 7.

*Ch.M.2 Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785

.3 v.3
p.473a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1734; Boston, 7 April
1735. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1735

April 7

1735

Apr 7

Oliver, Andrew Peter.

Ms.1167

To Samuel Storke & Co.

[boston.] In regard to business matters. A.L.S. 2p.



Boston

1735 June 27

1735

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor,
1729/30-1740, (Jonathan Belcher)

*Ch.F.10.74

Jun 27

Ms.D.S. (Commission to Benjamin Prescott to be a
justice of the Superior Court for the trial of the case
of Lord et al. v. Carter et al.) 2 pp.

Signed also by J. Willard.

Annotation on p. 2 that Benjamin Prescott took the
necessary oaths, signed by Benjamin Lynde and Paul
Dudley.

Typescript filed with the manuscript.

1. Prescott, Benjamin, d. 1777.



Boston 1735 July 5

*Ch.M.2

Trecothick, Hannah

.3 v.2

p.477

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the county court for a license
to sell liquor, approved by Samuel Gerrish; Boston, 5 July
1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of General Sessions of
the Peace (Suffolk) 1735
1 Boston--Hotels, taverns, etc.



Boston

1735

Aug. 13

1735

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor,

*Ch.F.10.78

1729/30-1740, (Jonathan Belcher)

Aug 13

Ms.D.S. (Commission of Samuel Thaxter and Thomas Berry as special justices to try cases in which the town of Boston was interested and of which Addington Davenport and Paul Dudley were proprietors) 2 pp.

Signed also by J. Willard,

Annotation on p. 2 that Samuel Thaxter and Thomas Berry took the necessary oaths, signed by Benjamin Lynde and Edmund Quincy.

Typescript filed with the manuscript.

1. Thaxter, Samuel, d. 1750

2. Berry, Thomas, d. 1750



Boston

1735 Aug. 28

*Ch.M.1 Detchevary, Martin

8.14

Ms.D.S. (Martin Detchevary, William Shirley, Peter Faneuil, etc.): Bond for £200 for writ of prohibition transferring legal case from Admiralty Court to Superior Court; .Boston. 28 Aug. 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

- 1 Admiralty---Massachusetts Boston
- 2 Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.), 1735
- 3 Boston---Commerce



Boston 1735 Aug. 30

Paxton, Charles

*Ch.M.1.10 (105)

Ms.D.S. (Deposition); Boston, 30 Aug. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1735 Sept.

*Ch.M.2 Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739

.3 v.3
p.481

A.D.S.: List of marriages by Boston's ministers in 1733;
Boston, September 1735. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Bost



Boston

1735 Oct. 13

*Ch.M.2

Davis, John, 1689-1752.

.3 v.3

p.483

Ms.D.S.: Petition for release from jail in counterfeiting case; Boston 13 Oct. 1735. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assize and General
Gaol Delivery (Suffolk Co.) 1735

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting—Massachusetts



Boston

1735 Oct. 17-18

Ch F 10.110

1735 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; lawyer and judge.

Oct 17

To Edmund Quincy, one of the Justices of the Sup. Court
at Braintree.

Written from? "There being a petition exhibited by Mr.
Davis to the Justices of the Sup. Court praying for the
reasons assigned to be admitted to bail, Mr. Justice Dudley
prays your Honor would meet at the Clerk's Office between
ten and twelve tomorrow." A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Reply written by Edmund Quincy on same sheet of paper. See
Quincy, Edmund, 1681-1738.

1735

Oct 13



Boston

1735 Dec. 11

Ms. Am.

672

Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

A.N.S.: Receipt to Eliphalet Hull for note from
Charles Apthorp to account of John Dennis; eBoston.
11 Dec. 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

- 1 Dennis, John
- 2 Apthorp, Charles
- I Hull, Eliphalet, d.1737?



Boston

1736-1854

Boston. West Church.

Ms.f Bos. Record book; Boston, 1736-1854. 1v. (366p.)

Z3

(1)

CONTENTS: Transactions, 1736-1854. p.1-120.--
Baptisms, 1737-1860, p.124-164, 241-326.--
Marriages, 1747-1856, p.170-192, 209-225, 359-
366.--Admissions to full communion, 1737-1843,
p.203-208, 327-358.--Persons owning the Covenant
1747-1819, p.193-202.

Ms.f Bos.

Z3

(1A)

Printed copy (printer's proof only published?)



Boston 1736

xx Ms.1287 Boston. Overseers of the Poor.

The Province of the Massachusetts Bay, &c., To the Town of Boston for the support of sundry indigent persons not belonging to, nor inhabitants of any town within said Province, from Mar. 1st. 1734/5 to May 1st. 1736, Dr. Manuscript. Boston. 1736. (4)pp. 41cm.

Signed: Edwd Bromfield, in behalf of the Overseers, May 1st. 1736; Jon. Armitage, David Collson, Alex^r Forsyth, Caleb Lyman, Jonas Clarke, Selectmen, May 15th. 1736.



Boston 1736

*Ch.M.3 Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

.5 v.1

p.11b

A.L.S. to his wife about family news and voyage to
Antigua; "Boston, ca. 1736? 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Antigua, B.W.I.



Boston 1736

*Ch.M.2

Winslow, Edward, 1714-1784

.3 v.3

p.487

Ms.D.S.: Deposition about arrest of John Barrell for
debt of £5000 to William Stoddard; [Boston, 1736]. 1 s.
(2 p.)

1 Barrell, John, 1707-

2 Stoddard, William



Boston 1736 Feb.

Stephenson, John, appellor.

"Ch.F.11.41

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Hugh Scot; Boston, Feb. 1736. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by J. Hiller.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1736

II Scot, Hugh, appellor

III Hiller, Joseph, attor, Boston



Boston

1736 March 5

*Ch.M.2

Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.3

p.491

Ms.D.S.(Hugh Hall and others): Petition to build meeting house in West Boston; Boston, 5 March 1735/6. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1736

II Boston. Selectmen.

1 Boston. West Church.



Boston

1736 April 30

Ms. Am. Gerrish, Nathaniel

683

A.D.S. ordering Daniel Henschman to pay Benjamin Landon
for credit received; Boston, 30 April 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henschman, Daniel, 1689-1761.
II Landon, Benjamin, 1690-1717.



Boston 1736 May 7

Ms. Am.
699

Warner, William

Ms. D.: Receipted bill to Daniel Henchman for wine; Boston,
7 May 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1761.



Boston

1736

June 2

Ms.Am.

687

Hall, Hugh

A.N.S.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman on account of James
Dennie; Boston, 2 June 1736. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Denie, James

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston

1736 July 29

*Ch.M.2 Foye, William, 1716-1771

.3 v.3

p.493

Tax order for 162/15/0 to Selectmen of Stoneham; Boston,
29 July 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Treasurer
II Stoneham, Mass. Select



Boston

1736 Aug. 11

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.495

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1736.

Ms.D.S. (John Darrell and others): Verdict of coroner's jury in accidental drowning of Peter Williamson; Boston, 11 Aug. 1736. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Suffolk Co., Mass. Coroner.

1 Williamson Peter



Boston 1736 Aug. 19

1736 Douglass, William, 1691?-1752; physician. Ch A 2.80

Aug 19

Deposition.

[Boston.] Testifies as to his care in the case of Mrs. Banister. She claimed that her illness was caused by an accidental injury. States that it resulted a week later in a miscarriage. A.D.S. 1p. 4 1/4 x 6 1/2 in.



Boston 1736 Oct. 1

*Ch.M.3 Sheaf, William

.5 v.1

p.11a

Ms.D.S.: Certification of bill of lading for Thomas Hancock's silk; Boston, 1 Oct. 1736. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764



Boston 1736 Nov. 24

*Ch.M.3 Bryant, Thomas

.5 v.1

p.9

Ms.D.S. (Thomas Bryant and others): Charter contract
to Thomas Hancock for vessell at £30 per month; Boston,
24 Nov. 1736. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-



Boston

1737-1754

Boston. West Church.

Ms.f Bos. Treasurer's Accounts; Boston, 1737-1754.

Z3 (8) Ms. 1v. (ca.150p.)

Boston

1737 April 5

Sewall, Joseph. 1688-1769.

Ms.1002

List of ~~nineteen~~ couples married by him, 1736, 1737.
Dated, Boston, April 5, 1737. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.
Size, 8 x 6 1/4 inches.



Boston


1737 July 10

Huske, Ellia , d. 1755

Ch .B.11.264

A.L.S. to "Mr. Tompson" regarding payment of
money owed the post office; Boston, 10 July
1737. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Boston. Post Office





Boston 1737 Sept. 12

Homans & Emerson, merchants, Boston.

Ms.Ch. Money order on John Freebody to pay William
M.2.3 Ellery £180; Boston, 12 Sept. 1737. Ms.D.S.
p.501a 1s. (1p.)



Boston

1737 Dec. 5

Ms.Am.
787

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Boston
Association.

Ms.L. to Mr. Holden blessing him for support of Boston ministers; Boston, 5 Dec. 1737. 1 s. (4 p.) Transcripts in a single hand signed by Nehemiah Walter, Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince, and 7 others.

- I Holden, -----
- II Walter, Nehemiah, 1664-1750.
- III Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.
- IV Prince, Thomas, 1688-1758.



Boston 1738 Feb. 28

Oliver, Peter, 1713-1791.

Ch.E.10.73

A.D.S.: Appraisal of iron ore in Attleborough,
Mass.; Boston, 28 Feb. 1737[1738] 1 s. (1 p.)
Signed also by Benjamin Rolfe.

- 1 Iron industry and trade--Massachusetts.
- 2 Attleborough, Mass.--History.



Boston

1738

March 11

Ms. Am.

709

Gardner, John, fl. 1738.

Ms. D. S.: Receipted account to Thomas Hancock for goods and payments made; "Boston?", 11 March 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1702-1764.



Boston 1738 July 26

1738 Tyley, Samuel no. 7 in **G.31.19

July 26

[Boston.] Deposition in regard to the hiring of the house
of Timothy Sprague at Spot Pond in Stoneham by Joseph
Ramsdale. 2p.



Boston

1738 July 31.

Winslow, Joshua, 1694-

Ch.E.7.7A

A.L.S. to Mrs. Hannah Thompson; Boston, 31 July 1738. 1 s.
(2 p.)

T. Thompson Mrs. Hannah



Boston

1738: August 19

Gardner, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
2058

A.N.S. to Capt. John Thomlinson enclosing
copy of Mary Shurtleff's bill of exchange;
Boston, 19 Aug. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 1738 Oct. 17

*Ch.M.3 Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

.5 v.1

p.15

A.D.S.: Proposed prices of goods at Placentia, Newfoundland; Boston, 17 Oct. 1738. 1 s. (1 p.)

- 1 Boston--Commerce--Newfoundland
- 2 Newfoundland--Commerce--Boston



Boston 1738 Oct. 19

1738

Gerrish, Thomas.

Ms. 1168

Oct 19

[Boston.] "Received of Messrs. Richard Bill & Samuel Sewell...
L407/4/7..." 1p. Recdpt. 1p.



R-B

MSS

Ms

.f.

3246

Boston and suburban area : mostly
receipts, promissory notes,
payment orders, etc., 1739-1799.
ca. 168 items (in 3-ring binder) ;
30 cm.

SUMMARY: Written from Boston,
Stoughton, Sharon, Milton, Wrentham,
Dorchester, Roxbury, Needham,
Medfield, and other cities and towns;
plus three letters (ca. 1786-1788) to
Chloe Cheever, two of these from her
aunt Desire Draper.

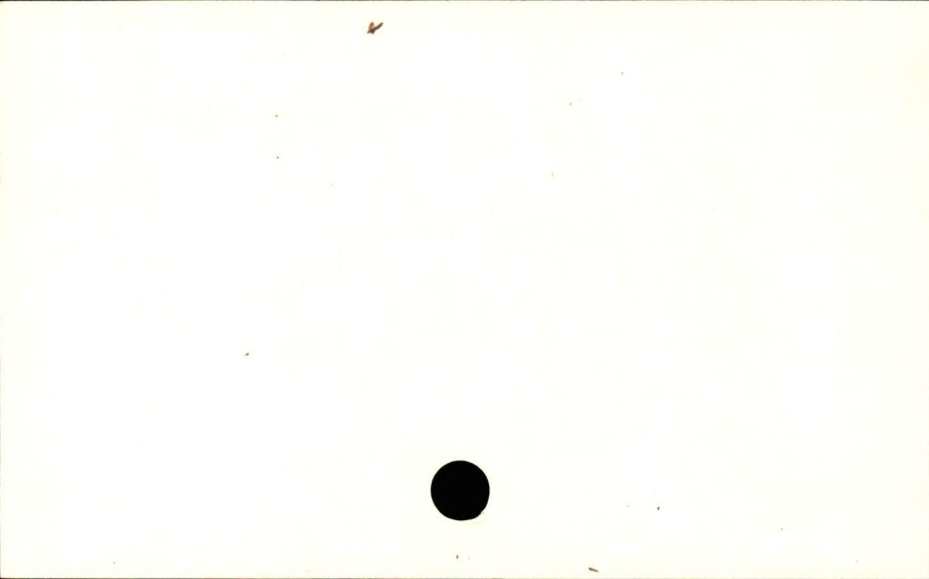
1. Promissory notes--
Massachusetts--Boston. 2. Promissory

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm39782291

001358



Boston

1738

Nov. 24

*Ch.M.2

.3 v.3

p.507

Hubbard, Thomas, 1702-1773

A.D.S.: Report of an arbitration committee in the case of Thaddeus Mason against Jonathan Williams for L58/1/3, also signed by Andrew Eliot and Daniel Henchman, with a copy of the court order by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 24 Nov. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Eliot, Andrew
- II Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761
- III Massachusetts (Colonial) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1738
- 1 Mason, Thaddeus
- 2 Williams, Jonathan



R-B
MSS
Ms
.f.
3246

Boston and suburban area ...
(Card 2)

notes--Massachusetts--Boston Suburban
Area. 3. Receipts (Acknowledgments)--
Massachusetts--Boston. 4. Receipts
(Acknowledgments)--Massachusetts--
Boston Suburban Area.

MRGRRBKM

001359

ocm39782291



Boston

1739-1742

1739	Cushing, Thomas. 1694-1746.	**G.341.39
Mar 26		
-		
1742		
Mar 31		
	[Boston.] Thomas Cushing junr. His waste book commenc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston, New England, March 26, 1739-March 31, 1742.] Contains the prices of many commodities.	



Boston

1739-1741

Faneuil, Peter. 1700-1743.

Ms.247

Three bills of exchange, drawn on London. Boston, Feb. 16, 1739, Aug. 11, 1740, Aug. 12, 1741. Manuscripts, signed.



Boston

1739-1740

Ms. Am.

682

Feveryear, Grafton, 1689-

2 A.DD.S. to Samuel Henchman: Rent receipts; Boston,
1739-1740. 2 s. (4 p.)

I Henchman, Samuel, 1692-1770.



Boston

1739

April 9

Ms. Am.

J

J

811

A.L.S. to e? regarding financial arrangement with
Dr. March; Boston, 9 April 1739. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 March, Dr.



Boston

1739 May 18

*Ch.M.2

Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.3

p.515

Ms.D.S.: Report of a committee to instruct the town's
Representatives about taxation; Boston, 18 May 1739.
5 s. (15 p.)

1 Taxation—Boston



Boston

1739 Sept. 17

Allen, Bartholomew

Ms. I.1.3 (11)

Ms.D.3.: D^{position} of Benjamin Allen and John Squire;
[Boston? 1773^{pt.} 1739) 1 s. (2 pp.)



Boston 1739 Sept. 17

1739 Belcher, Jonathan, 1681-1757.

Ch A 3.97

Sept 17

To (Richard) Waldron, His Majesty's Province, New Hampshire.

[Boston.] The tinker has been to him with the packet. Refused to sign it because of his understanding of the King's order. Told him that he supposed James Jefsay (?) could not be trusted. Moved the tinker's mettle. If Huske should apply for adjourning the court, he should be glad; is not ready to trust any interest to the Admiralty Court. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Address written on separate sheet of paper and franked by Belcher.



Boston

1739

Sept. 21-27

Martin, Isaac

*Ch.F.1.43

Ms.D.S.: Declarations concerning counterfeiting activities of John Webb, Robert Grey, and others; Boston, 21 and 27 Sept. 1739. 2 s. (8 p.) Witnessed and signed by Samuel Sewall and two other Justices of the Peace.

1 Counterfeits and coun[redacted]feiting-- Massachusetts

2 Webb, John

3 Grey, Robert



Boston, MA.

1739 Oct. 30

Ms.Am

1505

sec. III

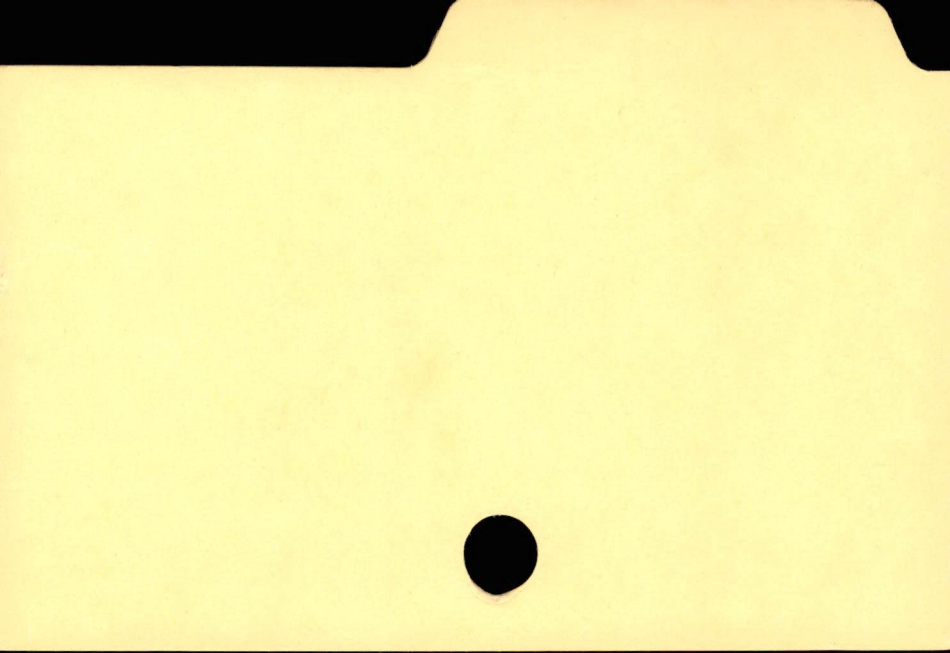
nos.1-14

Ms.(copy): Answer to a printed letter from
a gentleman in Newport to his friend in
Boston [concerning the case of McSparran vs.
Torrey]; Boston, 30 October, 1739.
7s. (14p.)

It also includes an "Account of the
printed answers"



1740



Boston 1740

Ms. E. 9. 4
69-62

Massachusetts (colony).

Oaths appointed to be taken instead of the oaths
of allegiance & supremacy: And declaration. [Boston,
1740] 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by residents of Barnstable county.

I. Barnstable county, Mass. Citizens.



Boston

1740 Jan. 31

Ms.221

Willard, Josiah, secretary of Massachusetts. 1681?-1756.

Manuscript letter written to Thomas Bowen, of Rehoboth, concerning the arrest of five men and one woman, all of them belonging to the Church of England for not paying ministerial rates in the years 1736 and 1737. Dated, Boston, January 31, 1740. Signed. 1 page.



Boston

1740 Feb.

1740

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court
of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

*Ch.F.10.80

Feb

Complaint of William Bank that he had not received
judgment in his case against Christopher Jacob Lawton.

D.S. (William Read) 1 p.

Printed document, filled in.

- 1. Bank, William
- 1. Lawton, Christopher Jacob



Boston

1740 March 31


1740

Cushing, John

*Ch.F.10.71

Mar 31

A.L.S. to Josiah Williard, Secretary of the Massachusetts Council in Boston, concerning the divorce suit of
• • Turner against his wife. 1 p.

I. Massachusetts (Colony),  Council
1. Turner,



Boston

1740 July 9

*Ch.M.2

Fayerweather, John, 1685-1760

.3 v.3

p.523

A.D.S.: Report with Andrew Oliver as auditors of a
£10,000 bond forfeited by George and Robert Hewes to
Nathaniel Cunningham, with a copy of the court order
by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 9 July 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

- I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1740
- II Oliver, Andrew, 1706-1774
- 1 Cunningham, Nathaniel
 - 2 Hewes, George
 - 3 Hewes, Robert



Boston

1740 Sept. 17

In: H.80 Boston. New North Church.

.145

Ms.D.S. (Copy, by John Webb) comprising minutes of parish meeting choosing Daniel Rogers as pastor of the Church; Boston, 17 S^{pt}. 1740^o. 1 s. (2 p.) Annotated by Rogers on p.\$2.

Rogers ignored this call, as described in Sibley/Shipton, v.7 (1722-1725)

1 Rogers, Daniel, 1707-1785.



Boston

1740 Oct. 3

*Ch.M.2 Willard, Josiah, 1681-1756

.3 v.3
p.525

A.L.S. to Paul Dudley about an order of the Governor
and Council relating to Andrew McKay; Boston, 3 Oct. 1740.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Dudley, Paul
1 McKay, Andrew
2 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor



Boston 1741 Feb. 21

Ch.M.2

Nilley, Thomas

.3 v.3

p.527

A signed poem about the women and tradesmen of Boston;
Boston, 21 Feb. 1740/1. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Boston--Social Condi



Boston

1741 March 8

Ms.Am. Erving, John, 1690?-1786.

739

Ms.N.S. asking Daniel Henschman to pay James Jarvis;
Boston, 8 March 1741. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henschman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

II Jarvis, James, fl. ca. 1740.



Boston

1741 May 25

Sheaffe, William.

*Ch.M.1.10 (107)

A.D.s. (Certification); Boston, 25 May 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1741 Aug. 10

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764.

Ch.M.1.9 (51)

A.L. (copy) S. (TH) to Benjamin Franklin; Boston, 10 Aug.
1741. 1 s. (1 p.)



R-B
MSS
Ms
.pb.
3357

Massachusetts, 1741 - 1757

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 :
Shirley)

DS, 1749 Aug. 12.

1 item (1 p. in folder) ; 38 x 49
cm.

SUMMARY: Partly printed document
signed by Gov. William Shirley
appointing Charles Bringham, Justice
of the Peace of Worcester.
Countersigned by J. Willard with
witness signatures on verso of leaf.
Affixed with seal of the colony of
Massachusetts Bay.

1. Bringham, Charles. 2. Justices

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940316

001748



R-B
MSS
Ms
.pb.
3357

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 :
Shirley) -- DS ... (Card 2)

of the peace--Massachusetts--
Worcester--Selection and appointment.
3. Worcester (Mass.)--Officials and
employees--Selection and appointment.
I. Shirley, William, 1694-1771.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940316

001749



Boston

1741 Sept. 2

#Ch.M.3 Sheaf, William
.5 v.1
p.17a

Ms.D.S.: Certification of Thomas Hancock's invoice for
silk; Boston, 2 Sept. 1741. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703



Boston

1741

Sept. 14

Ms. Am.

712

Holmes, Nathaniel, fl. 1741.

A.D.S. to Thomas Hancock: Bill for furniture; Boston,
14 Sept. 1741. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 1741 Sept. 23

1741 Rogers & Fowle

no.6 in **G.31.17

Sep 23

[Boston.] Bill of Rogers and Fowle against Daniel Henchman
for printing Whitefield's sermons. 1p.



Boston

1741 Oct. 13

1741 Cutler, Timothy, 1685-1765; clergyman. Ch A 3.3
Oct 13

For Nicholas Bud.

[Boston.] Certifies that on the eleventh of October he
did administer the sacrament of the Lord's Supper unto
Nicholas Bud. A.D.S. lp. 5 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.

Witnesses: John Screillern and Robert Ford.



Boston

1741

Nov. 26

pudd, Nicholas.

Ch.E.10.25

Printed D.S.: Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy;
Boston, Mass., 26 Nov. 1741. 1 s. (1 p.) Oath is
Ford's Massachusetts Broadides, no. 736.
Attested by John Walley.



Boston

1742-1787

Boston. Merchants.

**Ms.I.1.1

Trans-
ferred to
Harvard
Business
School--
Baker Lib-
rary

[Autograph letters and documents of Boston merchants,
1732-1789.] Manuscripts. [Boston. 1742-87.] 3v.
33 1/2cm.

Contents. - 1. 1732-1766. 2. 1767-1779. 3. 1780-1789.

A few of the letters refer to the Revolution. Many names
prominent in the city's commercial history are represented;
Brimmer, Lloyd, Rotch, Hutchinson, Sargent, Greenleaf,
Powell, Deblois, Darrall, and others.

N1290 - No main card. - Boston. Commerce. - Letters. Colls.



Boston

1742-1744

1742-
1744

Boston. Harbor. Lighthouses.

~~MG. 341.18~~

[The province of Massachusetts Bay, Dr....Received of
Jacob Wendell & others, Comittee for the Light House...
1742-44.]

7 manuscripts.

A collection of bills and receipts.



Boston

1742 Feb. 26

No.2 in **Ms.F.1.6

Bollan, William, d. 1776, advocate general in New England.

Copy of his letter to the Lords of the Treasury, in regard to illicit trade carried on in New England. Dated, Boston, February 26, 1742. Manuscript, signed. 15p.



Boston

1742 April 9

Cushing, Thomas, 1694-1746.

*Ch.F.11.46

A.L.S. to Roger Wolcott; Boston, 9 Apr. 1742. 1 s.
(2 p.) On verso is A.L. to Roger Wolcott; [Boston] 3
May 1742. Encloses petition.

I Wolcott, Roger, 1679-1



Boston

1742 May 12

Ms.Am.

740

Erving, John, 1690?-1786.

A.D.S. to Daniel Henchman regarding payment to Jonathan Brown; Boston, 12 May 1742. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston 1742 May 25

Ms. Am. Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

673

A.N.S. to Capt. Hedge asking that he tell John Erving
about foodstuffs of Mr. Dunn and Mr. Smith; Boston,
25 May 1742. 1 s. (2 p.) Inscribed on verso: James Lenox.

- 1 Erving, John, 1690?-1786.
- 2 Dunn, -----
- 3 Smith, -----
- I Hedge, -----
- II Lenox, James



Boston

1742 Nov.

Gould, Samuel, fl. 1742.

Ms. Acc. 1471

Ms. D. (Account rendered Samuel Gould by William Young);
[Boston?] November, 1742. 2 s. (2 p.)

I Young, William



Boston 1742 Nov. 1

*Ch.M.2 Hewes, Solomon

.3 v.3
p.539

Ms.D.S.: Deed of land in Dorchester to his seven children,
witnessed by John Calef and Samuel Stevens, approved by
John Walley, and attested by Ezekiel Goldthwait; [Boston?]
1 Nov. 1742. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Dorchester, Mass.--Land transfers



Boston

1742 Nov. 15

Ms. Am.

784

Campling, Thomas

A.N.S.: Draft to William Bogdam ordering payment to
Richard Neaue; Boston, 15 Nov. 1742. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Neaue, Richard
I Bogdam, William



Boston

1742

Dec. 30

*Ch.M.2

Winthrop, Adam, 1676-1743

.3 v.3
p.541

A.D.S.: Account with Joseph Mico of London for 1721/11/10;
[Boston] 30 Dec. 1742. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Mico, Joseph



Boston

1743-1787

Boston. Second Baptist Church.

Ms.Bos.

Records; Boston, 1743-1787. Ms. 1v.

Z9

(ca.100p.)

Includes minutes of meetings and lists of members.



Boston

1743-1764

Gill, Sarah (Prince) 1728-1771.

Ms.D.1.4

Journal, 23 Oct. 1743-17 Mar. 1745; 1 Jan. 1756-17 June 1764.

A.Ms. Boston, 1743-1764. 1 v.

Primarily a subjective record of the writer's religious state, although a few actual incidents are mentioned.

1. Diaries.

2. Boston--Hist.--Colonial period.



Boston

1743-1756

1743

Shirley, William, 1694-1771.

Ms. 225

to

Correspondence addressed to Col. Thomas Bourne, First
Bristol Regt., on military matters.

1756

24 items. Boston, 29 Mar. 1743-23 Aug. 1756. Bound to
13 in.

2.

1. Massachusetts--History, Military. ^ Bristol Co.,
Mass.--History, Military. Bourne, Col. Thomas.



Boston 1743-1750

*Ch.M.2 Byles, Mather, 1706-1788

.3 v.3

p.535a

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1742; [Boston, 1743].
1 s. (2 p.)

p.585a

——, 1750. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Vital statistics—Boston



Boston

1743-1746

*Ch.M.2 Cutler, Timothy, 1684-1765

.3 v.3

p.535b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1742; Boston, 5 Feb.
1742/3. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.543a

——, 1744.

p.551a

——, 1745.

p.555a

——, 1746.

1 Vital statistics—Boston



Boston

1743-1744

Boston lighthouse.

Ms.1053

Papers relating to work on the Boston lighthouse. 1743,
1744. 7 manuscripts, signed.



Boston 1743 Jan. 30

Jeffries, John, b. 1688.

*Ch.M.1.9 (169)

Ms.D.S. (John Jeffries, etc.); Boston, 30 Jan. 1743. 1 s.
(1 p.)



Boston

1743 Feb. 26

No.1 in **Ms.F.1.6

Shirley, William, governor of Massachusetts.

Copy of his letter to the Lords of the Treasury, stating what methods are used to prevent illegal trade, and as to their efficacy. Dated Boston, February 26, 1742/3. Manuscript, signed. 3p.



Boston


1743 March 21

Ms.Am.
718

Scott, Joseph, fl.1743.

Ms.D.: Bill to Thomas Hancock for storage of foodstuffs;
Boston, 21 March 1743. 1 s. (2 p.) Received by Thomas
Pemberton for Scott.

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764.
II Pemberton, Thomas





Boston 1743 June 15

1743 Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787. Ch A 3.43
June 15

To the Reverend Nathaniel Chauncy, In Durham.

[Boston.] Has seen Mr. Bliss and has talked with him of his penitence. Does not believe him to be honest in his versions of the case and urges Chauncy to hinder him from spreading slander about his daughter. A.L.S. 2p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.



Boston 1743 Sept. 24

1743 Cutler, Timothy, 1685-1765; clergyman.
Sept 24

Ch A 3.5

Letter to ? Zachary Grey.

[Boston.] Acknowledges his kindnesses to his son. Will work to promote the sale of his edition of Hudibras. Has not yet read his history of the Donatists. Recounts the visit of George Whitefield to Boston. L.S. 3p.
12 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.



Boston

1743

Oct. 26

*Ch.M.2 Gibbons, Peter

.3 v.3

p.547a

A.D.S.: Bill of exchange worth £1/10/0 for passage to New England, endorsed by Henry Atkins and Thomas Hancock; Boston, 26 Oct. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1743 Nov. 25

1743
Nov 25

Flucker, Thomas.

Ch C 2.77

For James Bowdoin, Esq.

[Boston] Receipt for sum paid by Joseph Russell on account of his bond. A.D.S. lp. 3 x 7 1/2 in.



Boston

1743 Nov. 30

Ms.Am.
680

Coit, Nathaniel

A.D.S. to Daniel Henchman: Record of baggage receipts for
voyage to New London; Boston, 30 Nov. 1743. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston: 1744-1745

1744 Bastide, John Henry **G.33.39
May 3

1745 Letters (3) containing his reports of operations as
Mar 20 chief engineer in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, 8p.

1745
Apr 20

Boston 1744-1745



Boston

1744

Cutler, Timothy, 1684-1765.

Ms.Am.

1507

no. 32

A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Boston, 26 June,
1744. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston 1744

1744 Governor's Island

Ch.M.2.3
v.3,553

Act appropriating a part for public use.



Boston

1744

*Ch.J Massachusetts (Colony) Lottery.

.7.151

Tickets nos.1808-09 for 1744 Massachusetts government
lattery; [Boston, 1744]



Boston

1744

Prince, Moses.

Ms.Am.

1507

no. 36

A.L.S. to Nathan Prince; Boston,

3 September, 1744. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)



Boston

1744 Jan. 11

1743/4

Jan 11

Franklin, Josiah.

**K.10.24

To his brother's grandson.

[Boston.]



Boston 1744 March 19

Ms. Am.
696

Tolman, Farr

A.N.S. to Capt. Johnson ordering corn for Thomas March
charged to account of Daniel Hanchman; Boston, 19 March
1744. 1 s. (2 p.) Receipted on verso by Edward Blake.

- 1 March, Thomas, d.1753?
- 2 Hanchman, Daniel, 1688-1761.
- I Johnson, -----
- I Blake, Edward



Boston

1744

March 21

Ms.Am. Campling, Thomas

678

A.D.S.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman for payment to
account of William Halsey for instruments; Boston,
21 March 1744. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

II Halsey, William



Boston

1744 April 19

Ms. Am.

686

Gordon, James

Ms.D.S. to Daniel Henchman granting credit to Robert Blood;
Boston, 19 April 1744. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Blood, Robert

I Henchman, Daniel. 1689-1761.



Boston

1744

April 26

Ms.Am.

691

Lee, Jeremiah

Ms.D.S.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman for handkerchiefs;
Boston, 26 April 1744. 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1744 May 21

Ch B 12.121

1744
May 21

Frankland, Sir Charles Henry, 1716-1768; Baronet.

To William Lambert Co.

[Custom House, Boston] Certifies amount of goods imported
and exported by Thomas Hancock, by Sedgwick and Company.
D.S. 1p. 6 x 8 in.



Boston

1744

July 28

Ms.Am.

685

Gibbs, Richard

A.D.S.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman for 6 reams of paper
to be delivered to Joseph Allen in Newport; Boston, 28 July
1744. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Allen, Joseph
1 Henchman, Daniel, 168 1.



Boston

1744 Nov. 5

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary.

*Ch.F.1.46

A.L.S. (copy) to Ann Winthrop; Boston, 5 Nov. 1744. 1 s.
(3 p.) Verified and signed with A.N.S. of Richard Hubbard. Concerns taking part of Governor's Island for a fortification.

1 Governor's Island, Mass.--History

I Miller, Ann (Dudley) Winthrop, 1684-1776



Boston

1745-1755

Storer, Ebenezer.

Ms. 1003

Three letters to his brother, John Storer, dated Boston, Aug. 3, 1745, Boston, Aug. 6, 1755, and Boston, Sept. 17, 1755, on business matters, and referring to the war with the French and Indians, and the death of General Braddock. Manuscripts, signed.



Boston

1745

*Ch.M.3

.5 v.1

p.21b

Ms.D.: Bill to Boston's Selectmen for nails for the
Public Granary, 113/17/2; Boston, ca. 1745?. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Boston. Selectmen.



Boston 1745

*Ch.M.3 Boston. Selectmen.

.5 v.1

p.21b

Ms.D.: Bill to [Boston's Selectmen] for nails for the Public
Granary, 113/17/2; Boston, [ca. 1745?] 1 s. (2 p.)



Boston

1745

*Ch.M.3

More, William

.5 v.1

p.23

A.D.S.: Bill to Thomas Hancock for fixing rooms, L629/2/7;
Boston. 1745. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703



Boston

1745

Ms.Am.

698

Tyler, John

Ms.D.: Receipted bill to Daniel Henchman; "Boston?"
1745. 1 s. (2 p.) Paid by Samuel Henchman.

I Henchman, Daniel, 168, 1761.



Boston

1745 Jan. 20

1745

Shirley, William 1694-1771, Col. Gov. of Massachusetts

Jan 20

To Henry Pelham 1694-1754

Mss.Acc.646(1)

[Boston] Fears difficulty in executing his commission to raise regiment for defense of Cape Breton inasmuch as the commissions are filled in England which excludes those officers who have served at Louisburg and so results in lack of necessary interest and influence. Asks for higher inducements for soldiers, Sir William Pepperell at an advantage in having American officers.

A.L.S. 5 1/2 pp. 7 1/4 x 11 3/4 in.



Boston

1745 Feb. 3

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1756
(William Shirley)

Ch.E. 10. 103

Printed circular asking for help in raising a regiment to be commanded by Gov. William Shirley, whose signature is attached; Boston, 3 Feb. 1745. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. U.S.--History--King George's War, 1744-1748.

I. Pepperrell, Sir William, 1696-1759.



Boston

1745

Feb. 15

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary.

*Ch.F.1.47

Ms.L.S. (Josiah Willard) to the Justices of his Maj^{tys}
Superior Court of Judicature; Boston, 15 Feb. 1744[1745?]
1 s. (1 p.) Concerns Governor's Island.

1 Governor's Island, Mass. History
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1745



Boston

1745 May 7

1745

Shirley, William 1705-1771

Mss.Acc.646 (2)

May 7

To the Sheriff of the County of Suffolk

[Boston] Orders to impress person well acquainted with Cape Breton and adjacent coasts to be put on the ship "Heotor" for service as a pilot.

A.D.S. 1 p. 7 1/4 x 9 3/4 in.



Boston

1745 May 27

*Ch.J
.5.66

Inman, Ralph, d. 1788.

A.L.S. to John Rowe, at New York, giving news of Mrs. Rowe, Boston events, and privateering ventures against the French; Boston, 27 May 1745. 1 s. (4 p.)

- 1 U. S.--Hist.--King George's War, 1744-1748.
- 2 Boston--Hist.--Colonial Period.
- 3 Privateering.
- I Rowe, John, 1715-1787.



Boston

1745 July 26

Ms.E.9.4 Boston. Treasury Dept.

67-8

Receipt to Joseph White for tax collections; Boston, 26
July 1745. Ms.D.S. (Joseph Wadsworth) 1 s. (1 p.)

I White, Joseph
II Wadsworth, Joseph



Boston

1745

Aug. 5

Ch.M.2.3

Gruchy, J

Thomas James.

v.3

p.557

A.L.S. to Charles Mathews about privateering and
captured prizes; Boston, 5 Aug. 1745. 1 s. (li p.)

1. Privateering--Massachusetts.

I. Mathews, Charles



Boston

1745 Oct. 19

Ms.Am.
684

Cerrish, Samuel, ~~bookkeeper~~

A.N.S.: Rent receipt to Daniel Henchman for Mine farm;
Boston, 19 Oct. 1745. 1 s. (2 p.) Note on verso regarding
payment to Mr. Hancock.

- 1 Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764.
- I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.



Boston

1746-1748

Ms.F.1.5

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court,

1746~
1748.

Extracts of the minutes of the General Assembly of the
Province of the Massachusetts Bay. March 10, 1746-June
18, 1748. Manuscript. 20p.

Note: -- In regard to money matters.



Boston

1746

1746

#G.33.38

"Account of my journey from Boston to Albany, July 21st
[through August 30th] 1746".

Ms.D. (unsigned) 4 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

A diary kept by an unidentified member of the party accompanying the Massachusetts Commissioners attending the treaty conference with the Iroquois Indians held at Albany in August, 1746.

1. Iroquois Indians--Tr [redacted] es.
2. Diaries.



Boston 1746

MacGregore, David, 1710-1777.

Ch.E.1.72

Ms.D.S. (Dav: MacGregore ... R. Abercrombie) relating to
James Fairservice; [Boston? 1746] 1 s. (2 pp.)

1. Fairservice, James.
- I. Abercrombie, Robert, 1712-1780.



Boston

1746

*Ch.M.3 More, William

.5 v.1
p.25b

A.D.S.: Bill for odd jobs for Thomas Hancock, L19/10/4;
Boston, 1746. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.27a

----- L5/8/0.

I Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1784



Boston

1746

March 2

Boston. King's Chapel

Ch.E.10.104

A.N.S.: Certificate of Roger Price, minister, and James Gordon, churchwarden, testifying that Captain Thomas Shirley received communion at King's Chapel; Boston, 2 Mar. 1746. 1 s. (1 p.) In the hand of James Gordon.

1. Shirley, Sir Thomas, ~~17~~ d. 1800.



Boston

1746 March 4

1746 Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798; merchant. Ch A 1.55

Mar 4

For Joseph Jackson.

[Boston.] Statement releasing Joseph Jackson from further demands in the administration of the estate of Benjamin Mason, all accounts having been settled and the heirs satisfied. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Obadiah Lou, Benjamin Mason, James Mason, Sarah Mason, Elizabeth Mason, and Hannah Lou.



Boston

1746 March 7

1746 Auchmuty, Robert. d.1750; lawyer and judge. Ch F 11.8
Mar 7

For William Sherburn, of Boston.

[Boston.] Robert Auchmuty, attorney to Richard Farrish. Benjamin Hallowell and Benjamin Kent are bound and obliged to William Sherburn for a sum of money. Sherburn, having recovered judgement in the Superiour Court of Judicature, and Farrish, having informed the Court that he would prosecute a Writ of Review, moved the Court that Hallowell and Kent be allowed as sureties. Should the said Farrish answer and pay to Sherburn the damages, the obligation to be void and of none effect. D.S. lp. 12 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed also by Benjamin Pemberton, Clerk; Benjamin Hallowell, and Benjamin Kent.



Boston

1746

March 31

Boston. King's Chapel

Ch. E. 10.105

Ms.N.S.: Certificate of Roger Price, minister, and
George Czadock, churchwarden, that Gov. William Shirley
took communion at King's Chapel; Boston, 31 Mar. 1746.
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Shirley, William, 1694-1771



Boston

1746

April 1

Boston. King's Chapel.

Ch.E.10.107

Ms.N.S.:Certificate of John Gibbins and Silvester
Gardner that Gov. William Shirley took communion at
King's Chapel; Boston, 1 Apr. 1746. 1 s. (1 p.)
Attested to by Samuel Wintthrop.

1. Shirley, William, 1694-1771, 1741-1766
(William Shirley)



Boston

1746

April 1

Oaths Appointed to be Taken...

Ch.E.10.106

Printed form of oaths taken by Gov. William
Shirley, signed by him; Boston, 1 Apr. 1746.
2 s. (2 p.) Attested to by Samuel Winthrop.

- Ford.
942
1. Massachusetts(Colony) Governor, 1741-1756
(William Shirley)



Boston

1746

April 23

Ms.Am.

Janvrin, George

690

A.D.S.: Receipt to Daniel Henchman for stationery from
account of Richard Weberts; Boston, 23 April 1746. 1 s.
(1 p.)

1 Weberts, Richard
1 Henchman, Daniel



Boston 1746 May 3

Waldo, Samuel, 1723-1770.

*Ch.F.1.50

A.L.S. to [Gen. Samuel Waldo]; Boston, 3 May 1746. 1 s.
(4 p.) Largely on military matters.



Boston 1746 May 6

*Ch.M.2 Boston. Citizens.

.3 v.3
p.561b

Ms.D.S.(William Downes and others): Petition to Selectmen
to fill in Town Dock near Faneuil Hall for a street; Boston
6 May 1746. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Boston~~in~~ Selectmen



Boston 1746 Sept. 1

Quincy, Edmund¹, 1703-1788.

*Ch.M.1.10 (123)

Ms.D.s. (Edmund Quincy, Josa. Quincy); Boston, 1 Sept. 1746.
1 s.. (1 p.)



Boston

1746

Oct. 1

1746

Tyler, William.

G.342.19

Oct. 1

Boston

[Power of attorney to John Metcalf of Bellingham. Signed in the presence of Royale Tyler and Thomas Tyler junr. Acknowledged before Jacob Royall, Jus. Peace.]



Boston

1746: Nov. 18

Apthorp, Charles Ward, 1729-1796.

Ms.vAm.
2013

Invoice of slops shipped to Annapolis Royal on board sloop Hopewell, Samuel Harris master, for use of H.M.S. Shirley by order of Admiral Warren; Boston, 18 Nov. 1746. Ms.D.S.

Countersigned: Joshua Winslow, Thomas Gunter & Samuel Wentworth.



Boston

1747

Ms.Am.

Lewis, Ezekiel, d.1755.

692

A.D.S.: Receipted bill to Daniel HENCHMAN for thread, etc.,
paid for by books and stationery; Boston, 1747. 1 s. (2 p.)

I HENCHMAN, Daniel, 168, 161,



Boston 1747

1746/7 Walley, Abiel.

Ch A 3.62.

Letter to ?

[Boston.] Expresses sympathy for the invasion among them. Comments on Mr. Whitefield at the Orphan House and gives the plan of his travels. Expresses anxiety as to a possible invasion from Europe, but has faith in the country's readiness, due to the training of the youths. Outlines the method of training militiamen. Tells of the services in the war of the Reverend Mr. Moody. A.L.S.
4p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



Boston 1747 May 6

Paine, Thomas, ab. 1697-1757.

Ms.354

Letter to Samuel Adams, Esq. & others of the Selectmen of y^e Town of Boston, asking them to insert in the warrant for the next Town Meeting his petition to build a warehouse. Dated, Boston, May 6, 1747. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 6 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches.

I Boston. Selectmen.



Boston

1747 May 23-26

John Henry

*Ch.M.3

.5 v.1

p.27b

Bastide, George

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

A.L.S. to ~~George~~ Bastide about military supplies for
Louisburg; Boston, 23 May 1747. 1 s. (4 p.)

p.29

— 26 May 1747.



Boston

1747

May 23-26

*Ch.M.3

Hancock, Thomas, 1703-1764

.5 v.1

p.27b

A.L.S. to George Bastide about military supplies for
Louisburg; Boston, 23 May 1747. 1 d. (4 p.)

p.29

----- 26 May 1747.

I Bastide, George

1 U.S.--Hist.--King George's War, 1744-1748.



Boston

1747

May 27

1747
May 27

Mass. General Court.

Ch A 3.92

Broadside.

[Boston.] At a Great and General Court or Assembly for the Province of Massachusetts Bay, begun and held at Boston the 27th day of May, 1747 [-48]. (On provision by the churches of their ministers.) Printed. lp. 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Addressed to the clerk of the town of Stoneham.

Noted in the volume of the Mass. Historical Society, "Broad sides, ballads etc., printed in Massachusetts, 1639-1800".



Boston

1747

June 6

Ms. Am.

Tolman, Farr

697

A.N.S.; Receipt to Samuel Henschman for stationery and
sundry; Boston, 6 June 1747. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henschman, Samuel, 1692-1770.



Boston 1747 Aug. 17

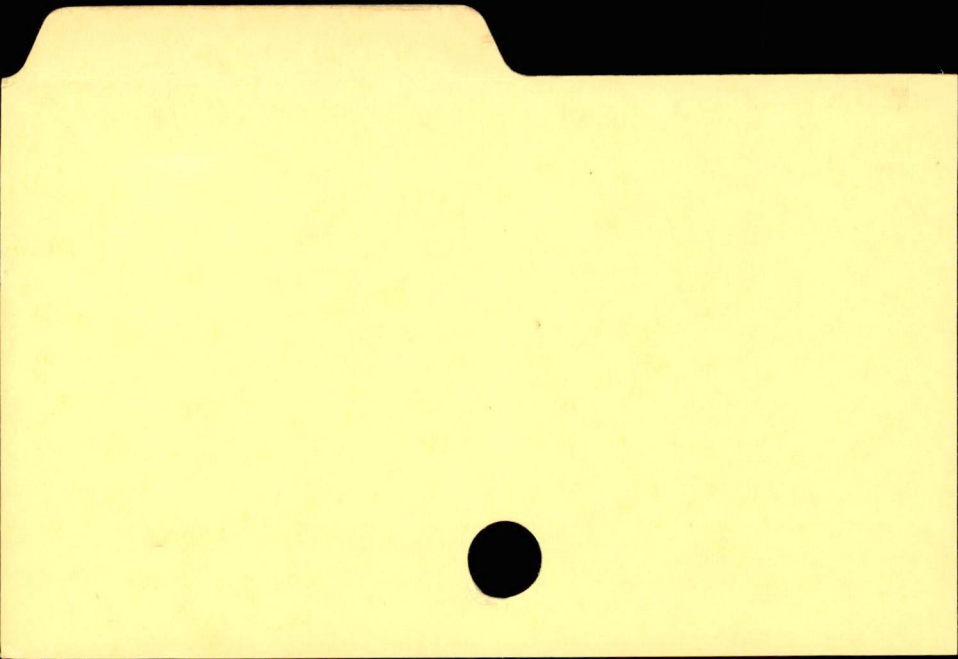
1747
Aug 17 Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747; clergyman. Ch A 2.83

To the honorable Admiral Warren, London.

[Boston.] Congratulates him upon the honor which England has shown him. Regards him as a "Father to these His Majesty's northern colonies in America." Comments on the poverty and misery of the colonies and urges his influence with the King and Parliament. Knows that he is soon to die and refers to his years spent in the colonies. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.



1748



Boston

1748-1764

Clark's Wharf, Boston. (Hancock's Wharf).

Ms. 275

Cost and repairs of Clark's Wharf, from the first purchase 1748 to Jan. 1764. Manuscripts. 1 page, large folio.



Boston

1748

*Ch.M.2 Webb, John, 1687-1750

.3 v.3
p.583b

A.D.S.: Marriages performed by him, 1747; Boston [1748].
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics—B



Boston

1748 Jan. 5

1748.

Frink, Thomas, d. 1777

*Ch.F.10.70

Jan 5

Ms.D.S. (Release of Nathanael Smith, yeoman, and his family); Suffolk Co. 1 p.

Witnessed by John Cushing and J. Chandler, Jan. 28, 1748.

1. Smith, Nathanael



Boston

1748

Jan. 15

LeMercier, Andrew, 1692 (ca.)-1764.

Ch.E.1.35

A.D.S.: Certification of marriages; Boston, 15 Jan. 1748.
1 s. (1 p.)



Boston

1748

Feb. 3

1748
Feb 3

Leavitt, Hezron.

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3

page 3



Boston 1748 Feb. 11

1748
Feb 11

Gridley, James

Ch K 1.3
page 3

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1748 Feb. 20

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1749
(Shirley)

Ms.Am.
2180

Bill of exchange authorizing Navy Commis-
sioners to pay for transporting auxiliary
troops from Annapolis Royal back to Boston;
Boston, 20 Feb. 1748. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Endorsed by John Wheelwright and Andrew
Oliver.



Boston

1748

Feb. 24

1748

Feb 24

Boston. French Huguenot Church.

Ms. 122

Bill of sale of pew no. 37.

[Boston] Sale of pew to Thomas Handerside Peck. D.S. 1 p.

Signed by James Davenport, Thomas Fillebrown, William
Hickling, Nathaniel Procter.



Boston

1748

March 29

Hatch, Jabez

Ch K 1.3

page 4

1748
March 29

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1748 May

1748
May

Leavitt, Hez/son .

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3
page 1
verso



Boston 1748 May

1748
May

Ring, Joseph

Ch K 1.3
page 1

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1748 May 23

*Ch.M.2 Wheelwright, Jonathan

.3 v.3
p.575

A.L.S. to Joseph Prout in Maine about military supplies;
Boston, 23 May 1748. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Prout, Joseph

1 U.S.—Hist.—King C's War, 1744-1748



Boston 1748 July 23

1748 Dana, Daniel

Ch K 1.5
page 1

July 23

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1748 July 23

Wickham, William, of Boston.

Ms.238

Bill of exchange. Boston, July 23, 1748. Manuscript,
signed. 1 page.



Boston 1748 Aug. 11

1748
Aug 11

Kenney, John

Ch K 1.3
page 1

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1748

Sept. 29

1748
Sept 29

Manson, Joseph

For Thomas Merch.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3

page 1

verso



Boston

1748 Sept. 29

1748

Spet 29

Wheeler, Jonathon

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3

page 1

verso



Boston

1748. Oct. 4

Ms. Am.

Glass, Edward

802

A.D.S.: Redeipt to Capt. William Newton for piloting
sloop Swallow; Boston? 4 Oct. 1748. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Swallow (sloop)



Boston 1748 Oct. 10

1748
Oct 10

Reed, Aaron

Ch K 1.3
page 2

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1748

Oct. 14

1748
Oct 14

Gill, Thomas

Ch K 1.5
page 2

For Thomas March

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1748

Oct. 15

1748
Oct 15

Binney, Jonathon

Ch K 1.3
page 2

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1748

Oct. 28

1748
Oct 28

Kenney, Jane

Ch K 1.5
page 2

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Her mark signed to receipt



Boston?

1749-50

R-B
BLS
Ms.
64

Brown, W.

Notebook. [Boston?] : ms., 1749-
1750.

1 v. ; 20 cm.

I.T.

RG90-532057

MRG90-532057

13351



Boston
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.99A

.36

1749

c.1

1749

Ames, Nathaniel, 1708-1764,

An astronomical diary, or, An almanack for
the year of our Lord Christ, 1749 ... By
Nathanael Ames ...

Boston in New-England: Printed by J.Draper,
for the booksellers.Price eighteen pence
single,and twelve shillings a dozen. [1748]

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[16]p. 17cm.

Evans 6089; Drake 3083.

Ex libris: Joseph Whipple. Interleaved copy

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.99A

.36

1749

c.2

XH

.22

.28

no.2

Ames, Nathaniel, 1708-1764. An astronomical
diary ... [1748] (Card 2)
with daily weather and other ms. notes.

Another copy. 15cm.

Stiffened brown paper wrappers.

Ex libris (signature): John Holyoke. Inter-
leaved copy with ms. notes referring to Harvard
studies, etc.

Another copy. 17cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.22

.28

no.2

Ames, Nathaniel, 1708-1764. An astronomical
diary ... [1748] (Card 3)
Ex libris: Joseph Sewall. Interleaved copy
with ms. notes, referring especially to bor-
rowing of books.



Boston 1749 March 14

1748/9 Fulton, Robert

March 14

Ch K 1.3

page 3

For Thomas March.

[Boston] His mark signed to receipt



Boston

1749

March 25

1749
March 25

Kenney, John

Ch K 1.3
page 3

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1749 April 4

1749
April 4

Ellery, William

Ch K 1.5
page 4

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

April 7

1749
April 7

Clarke, Samuel

Ch K 1.3
page 4

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1749 April 8

1749
April 8

Leavitt, Hezron.

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3
page 4



Boston 1749 April 17

1749 Horney, David
April 17

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3
page 4



Boston

1749

April 18

Ch K 1.3

page 5

1749

Kenney, Jane

April 18.

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Her mark signed to receipt



Boston

1749

May 4

Ch K 1.3

page 5

1749
May 4

Sprague, John

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

May 21

1749
May 21

Longley, John

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3
page 5



Boston

1749

May 29

1749
May 29

Bethune, Nathaniel

Ch K 1.8
page 6

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

June 14

1749
June 14

Gilman, John

Ch K 1.3
page 6

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

June 22

Ch K 1.3

page 6

1749

Datten, Elisha

June 22

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 June 26

1749
June 26

Winchester, Isaac

Ch K 1.3
page 6

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

June 27

Ch K 1.2

page 7

1749

June 27

Dooks, William

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

June 29

1749
June 29

Fisher, John

Ch K 1.3
page 7

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 July 3

Strout, Christopher

*Ch.F.1.55

Ms.D.: Charter party of affreightment between Christopher Strout, mariner, Master of the Sloop Swan, and Charles Apthorp and Thomas Hancock, in behalf of Edward Cornwallis, governor of Nova Scotia; Boston, 3 July 1749. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Apthorp and Hancock. Witnessed and signed by Charles W. Apthorp and James Apthorp.

I Apthorp, Charles

II Hancock, Thomas, 1764

III Nova Scotia (Colony, Governor, 1749-1752 (Edward Cornwallis))

IV Apthorp, Charles W.



Boston

1749 July 4

Ch K 1.3

page 7

1749
July 4

Averall, Ezekiel

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

July 4

Ch K 1.3

page 7

1749
July 4

Newell, Timothy

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature. on receipt



Boston 1749 July 6

1749
July 6

Hinckes, Isaac

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3
page 9



Boston

1749

July 20

1749
July 20

Googins, John

Ch K 1.3
page 9

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 . July 20.

1749
July 20

Kinney, James

Ch K 1.3
page 9

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

July 20

1749
July 20

Patten, John

Ch K 1.3
page 9

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 July 26

Ch K 1.3
page 10

1749
July 26

Hinckes, Isaac

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Aug. 19

1749
Aug 19

Beighton and Townsend

For Thomas March.

Ch K 1.5
page 10

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Aug. 19

Ch K 1.3

page 10

1749
Aug 19

Hubbard, Joseph

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Sept. 9

Apthorp, Charles

*Ch.F.1.56

Ms.D.S.: Acknowledgement by Charles Apthorp, Thomas Hancock, and Barlow Trecothick of responsibility to pay costs and damages to William Douglass, accruing to him through lawsuit with Charles Knowles; [Boston] 9 Sept. 1749. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed and sealed by Apthorp, Hancock, and Trecothick. Witnessed and signed by Charles W. Apthorp and James Apthorp.

- I Hancock, Thomas, 1707-1764
- II Trecothick, Barlow
- III Douglass, William, 1691(ca.)-1752
- IV Knowles, Charles; 1704?-1777
- V Apthorp, Charles W.



Boston

1749

Sept. 13

1749
Sept 13

Payson, Benjamin

Ch K 1.3
page 10

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Sept. 16

1749
Sept 16

Janverin, George

Ch K 1.3
page 11

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Sept. 22

1749
Sept 22

Liscum, Philip

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3

page 11



Boston

1749 Sept. 23

1749
Sept 23

Greenleaf, Moses

Ch K 1.3
page 11

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1749 Oct. 13

[1749] Day, Ralph Ch K 1.3
Oct 13 page 12

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Oct. 13

[1749]
Oct 13

Jorden, Ignacius

Ch K 1.3
page 12

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Oct. 19

1749

Oct 19

Clarke, Thomas

Ch K 1.3

page 12

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Oct. 21

1749

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of *Ch.F.10.94
Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Oct 21

Writ of Review in case of James Molard &c. against
Thomas Gunter, Benjamin Prat, and Edmund Trowbridge.

D.S. (Thomas Gunter, Edmund Trowbridge, Benjamin
Prat) 1 p.

Printed document filled in. Witnessed by Samuel
Winthrop, Clerk.

1. Gunter, Thomas
2. Prat, Benjamin,
3. Trowbridge, Edmund, 1793



Boston

1749 Oct. 28

1749
Oct 28

Hodgson, Benjamin

Ch K 1.3
page 12

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Nov. 2

1749
Nov 2

Googins, John

Ch K 1.8
page 13

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Nov. 24

1749
Nov 24

Beach, James

Ch K 1.3
page 13

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Nov. 24

1749
Nov 24

Greenleaf, Thomas

Ch K 1.3
page 13

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Nov. 27

1749
Nov 27

Whitmore, Francis

Ch K 1.3
page 14

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Nov. 28

Ross, Alexander, commander of the frigate
Bethel.

*Ch.F.11.3

Ms.D.S.: Petition to George Cradock, Deputy Judge of
the Court of Admiralty, to reconsider decree; [Boston,
28 Nov. 1749. 1 s. (2 p.) Below are several Ms.D.S.
refusing reconsideration and denying appeal to High
Court of Admiralty of England.

- I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Admiralty
- II Cradock, George, 1683 1771
- III Gt. Brit. High Court of Admiralty.



Boston

1749

Dec. 6

1749
Dec 6

Googins, John

Ch K 1.3
page 15

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Dec. 7

Ch K 1.5

page 14

1749

Adams, David

Dec 7

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749

Dec. 7

Ch K 1.3

page 15

1749

Dec 7

Waite, Benjamin

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1749 Dec. 13

Ms. 462
Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court, 1749.

Report of a committee appointed to take under consideration the letter from the Secretary of Rhode Island, and the petition of James Mussey, for the running the line between the two governments. Dated Dec. 13, 1749. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 12 x 7 1/2 inches.

Approved by the Council and House of Representatives and by Lieut. Governor Phips.



R-B

MSS

Ms

.q.

3329

Boston - 1750-1781

Cooper, Samuel, 1725-1783.

Sermons, 1750-1781.

14 items (in case) ; 24 cm. + a few loose pages and separate notes.

Boston clergyman active in Revolutionary Boston. As pastor of the Brattle Street Church for forty years, he was minister to one of the most prosperous and powerful congregations of the city.

SUMMARY: Fourteen manuscript sermons of over 200 pages, 8vo.

1. Cooper, Samuel, 1725-1783--
Sermons. 2. Sermons, American.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43753392

000741



Boston

175-

Gardner, Joseph

Ch.E.3.38

A.D.3.: receipt for medical services to Joseph Jackson;
[Boston, 175-] 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Jackson, Joseph



Boston: 175-?

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.

Ms.Am. Index (incomplete) to the Acts and Laws of
1977 Massachusetts, 1742 with additions to ca.1755;
[Boston, 175-?] Ms.D. (20 p.)



Boston

175-

Parker, William

Ch.F.12.39

A.D.S.: Receipt to Joseph Jackson; [Boston, 175-?] 1 s.
(1 p.)



Boston 1750

*Ch.M.2 Boston.

.3 v.3
p.589a

Ms. Map of lots on west side of Cornhill, now Congress Street; Boston ca. 1750.. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1750

Ch.M.2.3 Boston. Cornhill.

v.3,589

[Boston] Plan of land in litigation; [ca.1750?]



Boston 1750

Gridley, Benjamin, lawyer.

*Ch.F.11.86

A.L.S. to Anthony Brackett requesting a loan; [Boston ?
ca. 1750 ?]. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount)

I Brackett, Anthony, Staver  er, Boston, d. ca. 1764 ?



Boston 1750

Heron, Benjamin, Sea-Captain of Portsmouth.

[Oath of Benjamin Heron sworn before the British magistrate at
Boston before sailing for North Carolina.]

— [Boston, 1750.] Broadside, 8 × 13 inches.
Printed form filled in in manuscript.

xb**H.90.120

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

This card was printed at the Boston

F4073 — Broadside.

Public Library, June 15, 1904.

1. Broadsides (printed catalogue)
2. Printed forms (manuscript catalogue)

Boston 1750

Thacher, Oxenbridge, 1719-1765.

#Ch.F.11.67

A.D.S.: Notes that defendant [in case of Sigourney v. Douglas ?] agrees to a jury trial; [Boston ?, ca. 1750 ?]
1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount) Signed also by Robert Auchmuty with endorsement that plaintiffs agree.

1 Sigourney v. Douglas [?]
1 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1788



Boston 1750

1750

Winthrop, Samuel.

Ch B 6.26

Campbell vs Bromfield.

[Superiour Court.] Reference of action to a committee composed of Thomas Flucker, James Russell and Rufus Greene for determination. A.D.S. 1p. 5 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Statement of decision, estate of Edward Bromfield to pay damages, Duncan Campbell to pay costs.

Signed: Thomas Flucker, James Russell, Rufus Greene.



Boston

1750

Jan. 2

1749/50

Jan 2

Newell, Ebenezer

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.3

page 15



Boston 1750

Jan. 26

Ch K 1.3
page 15

1749/50 Day, Ralph
Jan 26

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

Feb. 17

1749/50
Feb 17

Gerrish, John

Ch K 1.3

page 16

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1750

March 12

1750

Mar 12

Hallowell, Benjamin. d. 1799

Ch B 12.31

For Captain Smelt.

[Boston.] Deposition concerning Sheriff Pollard's visit with Smelt and his request for bail. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.
Signed also by Samuel Winthrop.



Boston 1750 March 13

1749/50 Endicott, James
March 13

Ch K 1.3
page 16

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1750

March 21

1749/50 Waite, Benjamin
March 21

Ch K 1.3
page 16

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1750

May 3

*Ch.M.2 Goldthwait, Ezekiel, 1710-1782

.3 v.3
p.583c

D.S.: Certificate of marriage intention; Boston, 3 May
1750. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital Statistics--B



Boston 1750

May 10

1750

Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785; clergyman.

Ch A 1.65

May 10

To Ezekiel Goldthwait, town clerk, Boston.

[Boston.] Sends the list of those married by him in the year, 1749. A.L.S. 1p. 6 x 3 3/4 in.

Names: Roger Lucas and Mrs. Sarah Adams.

John Harrod and Mrs. Elizabeth Pain.

Thomas Bentley and Mrs. Martha Townsend.

Edward Moor and Mrs. Phoebe Young.

Richard Richardson and Mrs. Elizabeth Reed.

James Barnard and Mrs. Mary Lambert.

John Ravis and Martha Townsend.

Ebenezer Tinkham and Mrs. Abigail Clark.

William Wheeler Jun. and Mrs. Ruth Dunbar.

William Marchant and Mrs. Abigail Davenport.



Boston 1750

June 7

1750
June 7

Gillaspy, Hugh

Ch K 1.3
page 16

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

June 9

1750
June 9

Gillaspy, Hugh

Ch K 1.3
page 17

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

June 20

1750
June 20

Swan, Thomas

Ch K 1.3
page 17

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1750

June 23

Ch K 1.3

page 17

1750

June 23

Hood, John

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

June 23 .

Paxton, Charles

*Ch.M.1.9 (160)

Ms.D.S. (Affidavit); Boston, 23 June 1750. 1 s. (1 p.)



Boston 1750

July 2

Ms. Am.

Musgrave, John

713

Ms.D.S.: Receipt to Thomas Hancock for account of
John Mitchell; Boston, 2 July 1750. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Mitchell, John, fl.1750.



Boston 1750

Aug. 31

Ms.Am.

Tailer, Gillam

1479

Ms.D.S.: Account submitted to Province of Massachusetts for medical services rendered to poor from Dec. 1749-Aug. 1750; Boston, 31 Aug. 1750. 1 s. (3 p.)

Approved and signed by Boston Selectmen; 19 Nov. 1750.

1 Medical social work
2 Charities, Medical
I Boston. Selectmen.



Boston

1750 Oct. 11

1750

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court
of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

*Ch.F.10.82

Oct 11

To the Keeper of His Majesty's Goal in Boston

Order to hold in custody Thomas Lamb, alias John
Phips, alias John Frederick, alias John Lamb.

Ms.D.S. (Richard Saltenstall and Stephen Sewalle)
1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) -- Suffolk Co.~~

1. Lamb, Thomas



Boston 1750

Oct. 14

Ch K 1.3

page 18

1750
Oct 14

Hood, John

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

Nov. 13

Ch K 1.3
page 18

1750
Nov 13

Archbald, Francis

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

Nov. 13

Ch K 1.3
page 18

1750
Nov 13

Blair, Ebenezer

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

Nov. 19

*Ch.M.2

Bradstreet, Samuel

.3 v.3

p.587

A.D.S.: Deposition about John Foye's bond, attested by Samuel Winthrop; Boston 19 Nov. 1750. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Foye, John



Boston 1750

Dec. 3

1750
Dec 3

Battel, Ebenezer

Ch K 1.3
page 19

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston

1750

Dec. 27

1750
Dec 27

Spooner, John

Ch K 1.5
page 19

For Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



Boston 1750

Dec. 28

Sprague, John, M.D., Boston

Ch.D.12.28

A.D.S. (bill for medical services, etc., to Joseph Jackson)
Boston, 28 Dec. 1750. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Jackson, Joseph

